

# The Wayne Herald

899 0011 0 12/29/1999  
NE STATE HISTORICAL SOC  
1500 R ST  
LINCOLN NE 68508-1651



Single Copy 75¢  
Sections - 3  
Pages - 20

Thursday, April 1, 1999 123rd Year - No. 27



## City to save by refinancing

By Clara Osten  
Of the Herald

The City of Wayne will save more than \$300,000 by refinancing Electric Revenue Bonds following action taken at Tuesday's meeting of the Wayne City Council.

Phil Lorenzen of Kirkpatrick-Pettis told the council that because of lower interest rates, the city will save more than \$337,000 by refinancing the Series 1995 Electric Revenue bonds. The number represents a six percent savings. It is also nearly \$20,000 higher than Lorenzen had estimated during the council's last

meeting.

Following Lorenzen's presentation, the council passed Ordinance 99-3 authorizing the issuance of \$3,830,000 in Electric Revenue Refunding Bonds.

Sidewalks were once again on the agenda at the meeting.

A public meeting was held prior to the start of the regular meeting in which a number of residents in the proposed district were on hand to voice their concerns about placing sidewalks on their property.

Larry Johnson, who lives in the district, told the council members that the plan is "not equitable to everyone. I would ask that the

council to consider leaving the area as it is."

Darla Munson told those present that "all those in the neighborhood are opposed to having it done. Also, there are a number of trees near and in line with the proposed sidewalk that would cause problems."

During the meeting, the council gave final approval to an amended ordinance which will remove the properties south and west of First and Blaine Streets from the project.

Ron Richards was on hand at the meeting to introduce himself and his company, Waste Connection. The company has ac-

quired Mrsny Sanitation. The company will now be known as Mrsny Sanitation/Waste Connection of Nebraska.

Richards told the council that the sale, which was effective last week, will not result in any major changes in the near future. Former employees will Mrsny Sanitation will retain their jobs. New equipment is expected to be brought into town to collect the garbage.

In other action, the council approved an application for a Class B Liquor License for Denise M. Belt at Kum & Go.

Jack Henderson with Nebraska

See CITY, Page 3A

## Meadowview Estates to hold grand opening

Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation will be holding a grand opening and ribbon cutting for Meadowview Estates on Friday, April 2 at 10 a.m.

The ribbon cutting ceremony will be held at the Meadowview Estates site located at 1106 West Nathan Drive in Wayne.

The Wayne Area Chamber of Commerce weekly Chamber Coffee will also be held at this event.

Meadowview Estates includes 16 units of affordable family rental housing in Wayne in two eight-plex buildings. Meadowview Estates is owned by the Meadowview Estates Limited Partnership, Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation, General Partner.

Each of the eight two-bedroom and eight three-bedroom residences is made up of a kitchen, dining and living areas, and bathroom(s). On-site laundry facilities are also provided, as well as a management office with resident meeting facilities.

Meadowview Estates has full visibility and adaptability for the handicapped. Additionally, one two-bedroom unit is fully equipped for wheelchair access and another comes equipped for the hearing impaired. Laundry facilities and other public areas are also handicapped accessible.

In addition to affordable housing, Meadowview Estates will be providing its residents with links to various

community support systems plus education options to improve quality of life and upgrade homeownership skills such as budgeting, home maintenance, and how to prepare to become a homebuyer.

Eligibility for residency at Meadowview Estates is based on income and family composition. Rents, including utilities, are based on ability to pay. Applications may be obtained at the management office or call 375-3659 for more information.

This project was made possible by

the participation and commitment of the City of Wayne, Equity Fund of Nebraska, Farmers and Merchants State Bank, First Source Title and Escrow of Wayne, Hanna Keelan Associates, Nebraska Department of Economic Development, Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, Pacific Save, Inc., Rembolt, Ludtke, & Berger, Attorneys at Law, State National Bank & Trust of Wayne, The Architectural Partnership, USDA Rural Development, and Wayne

See ESTATES, Page 3A

## Wayne Main Street manager announced

The new Wayne Main Street manager was introduced at Thursday morning's "Passing of the Keys" celebration held at the Peoples Natural Gas building.

Donna L. Trampel was introduced as the Wayne Main Street's first manager, Ms. Trampel, who currently lives in Wayne with her husband and daughter, has over 20 years of

business development and organizational management experience.

Most of her work career has been spent with US West. She began this career as Regional Market Manager-Retail with Northwestern Bell in Omaha in 1978 and advanced to President, BELL Phone Division, US West, Diversified in 1983.

In 1988 Ms. Trampel moved to Phoenix as Executive Director-Product Marketing, US West Communications. In 1993 she became Executive Director-Retention/Loyalty Systems with US West.

She left US West in 1997 to join her husband who is working on a Master's Degree at Wayne State College.

Ms. Trampel attended Drake University and the University of Nebraska-Omaha.

In commenting about Ms. Trampel's selection, Reggie Yates, Chairman of the Wayne Main Street group, said, "The selection committee was fortunate to have a large selection of outstanding candidates for the position to select from and that Donna was among these candidates."

Ms. Trampel will begin her duties immediately.



Harold Hill (Jon Gathje), center, tries to convince the townspeople of River City that the town is in need of a boys' band.

## Wayne High to stage 'The Music Man'

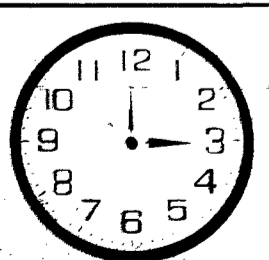
This year's spring musical at Wayne High School will be "The Music Man." Performance dates are Friday and Saturday, April 9-10.

"A group of young and talented students are performing 'The Music Man.' I would encourage everyone to come and watch the excitement," said Kathryn Ley,

director of the production. The play revolves around Harold Hill, played by Jon Gathje, a swindling musical instrument salesman trying desperately to get

involved with Marian the Librarian, played by Sarah Holstedt. Marian's mother, Mrs. Paroo,

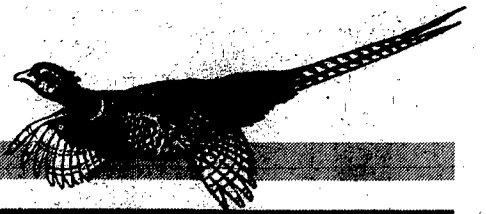
See STAGE, Page 3A



Don't forget to 'Spring Ahead' your clocks Saturday night before retiring. Daylight Savings Time is here again!

# Record

The Wayne Herald



## Obituaries

### Albert G. Nelson

Albert G. Nelson, 93 of Wayne, died Wednesday, March 24, 1999 at the Wayne Care Centre in Wayne.



Services were held Saturday, March 27 at First Trinity Lutheran Church at Altona. The Rev. Jeff Anderson officiated.

Albert G. Nelson, son of Carl and Amelia (Schultz) Hartman, was born Oct. 11, 1905 on a farm north of Stanton. He was raised by his mother and adopted father, John J. Nelson. He attended rural school near Stanton and public school in Norfolk. On Nov. 15, 1925 he married Lilly Buss at the Kuntze Memorial Lutheran Church in Omaha. The couple farmed north of Stanton until 1932 when they moved to Falls City where they farmed. They moved to a farm southwest of Wayne in 1948 where they lived until 1984. They then moved into Wayne. He entered the Wayne Care Center in December of

1994.

He was a member of The Trinity Lutheran Church at Altona and past member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church of rural Wakefield where he was a member of the Men's Club.

Survivors include two sons, Merle and Billie Jo Nelson of Augusta, Kan and Albert L. and Janelle Nelson of Wakefield; one daughter, Bonnie and Glen Frevert of Winside; 21 grandchildren; 57 great-grandchildren and six great-great grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents, wife Lilly in 1988, one son, Dale Nelson, one daughter, Lois Christman and one infant sister.

Pallbearers were Rusty, Ron, Craig, Merle Dean and Blaine Nelson, Kevin and Tyler Frevert and Dwight and Byron Christman. Burial was in the Stanton Cemetery in Stanton. Schumacher-Hasemann Funeral Home in Wayne was in charge of arrangements.

## 'Taking Back the House' seminar is scheduled

The Wayne/Dixon County Youth Coalition is sponsoring "Taking Back the House," a parenting and family strengthening seminar on Thursday, April 8.

The event will be held from 7 to 8:15 p.m. at the Wayne United Methodist Church at 516 Main Street.

The public is invited to attend this free seminar.

Those making presentations include Gayle Catinella, a licensed clinical social worker with Lutheran Family Services. Ms. Catinella has eight years of experience in the area in social work and also teaches classes at Wayne State College. The topic of her presentation is "Resolving Family Conflict," which will help determine how to resolve family conflict by attacking the problem, not the person.

Karen Granberg, a counselor and teacher at Wayne State will present "Managing Family Stress," which is aimed at identifying common family stresses.

"Crime Prevention for Children" will be presented by George Eichenberg, an assistant professor in the Criminal Justice Department at Wayne State. Eichenberg is a former juvenile probation officer and former police officer.

Dr. Susan Cassatt, Ph.D. with Associated Psychologists and Counselors, will present "Building Positive Assets in Your Family." The seminar will deal with how healthy families function as well as raising successful children.

Joan G. Sudman, K-8 Counselor at Wayne Public Schools and a licensed clinical social worker, will present "Behavior Management." Those attending can learn how to create and implement behavior

changing plans to end children's negative behaviors.

The final presenter of the seminar will be Wayne Chief of Police Lance Webster. His presentation is entitled "Protecting Your Children from 'The Net.'" He will explain to his audience how to protect the home from Internet crime. Webster has been the Chief of Police in Wayne since 1995 and has been in law enforcement since 1977.

Those attending the seminar are encouraged to bring children as early as 6:45 p.m. as several programs have been planned for them.

Those between the ages of eight and 12 will be involved in "Key Matters," to help prepare them to stay home alone. Jerry Sharpe, a school teacher in Wakefield for many years, will be in charge.

"Character Counts," video, discussion and activities will be available for those ages five through eight. "Games and Fun" are planned for those under the age of five.

In addition to the presentations, the Parent Connection Mobile Library will be on display. It has over 300 free parenting resources to enhance parenting.

The Kids Connection display will provide parents with information about Nebraska's health insurance coverage for all children.

A break with refreshments will be provided between the seminars. Also, a number of door prizes for Wayne area businesses will be given away to children and parents.

For more information, contact Jill Woodward at 375-4033.

### Bonnie Bressler

Bonnie Bressler, 72, of Wakefield died Monday, March 29, 1999 at Heritage of Emerson Care Center in Emerson.

Services were held Wednesday, March 31 at Salem Lutheran Church in Wakefield. The Rev. Betty Hadley officiated.

Bonnie Bel Bressler, daughter of John H. and Carrybel (Baumer) Schroeder, was born Nov. 22, 1926 at West Point. She graduated from Wakefield High School in 1944. On April 4, 1948 she married Gordon Bressler at Salem Lutheran Church in Wakefield. She was a bookkeeper at the Wakefield Community Hospital for several years and also worked part time at the Terra Chemical Plant in Wakefield as office staff. She was active in the Wakefield Hospital Auxiliary, the American Legion Auxiliary and the Wakefield Senior Center. She was a member of the Goldenrod Chapter #108 of the Eastern Star and was active in the Little Red Hen Theater. She was a member of Salem Lutheran Church and was a member of the XYZ group at Salem.

Survivors include one daughter, Kathleen Bressler of Kansas City, Mo.; one son, Mark and Peggy Bressler of Emerson; two granddaughters, one brother, Kenneth and Charlene Schroeder and two sisters, Alice Schroeder of Wakefield and Maevis and Donald Bahde of Kearney.

She was preceded in death by her parents, husband Gordon in December of 1984 and a brother, Jack Schroeder.

Pallbearers were Kip and Kerry Bressler, Jerel Schroeder, Dick and Jeff Bahde and Randy Larson.

Burial was in the Wakefield Cemetery in Wakefield. Bressler-Humlicek Funeral Home of Wakefield was in charge of arrangements.

### Vernon Beckman

Vernon Beckman, 74, of Lampe, Mo., formerly of the Pender and Pilger area died Wednesday, March 24, 1999 at Skaggs Community Health Center in Branson, Mo.

Services were held Saturday, March 27 in Kimberling City, Mo. A prayer service was held Monday, March 29 at the Kuzelka Funeral Home in Wisner.

Vernon H. Beckman, son of Herman and Martha (Schmidt) Beckman, was born Nov. 27, 1924 at Beemer. On May 29, 1949 he married June Engelhardt in Beemer. June died in 1952. On Nov. 25, 1956 he married Marian Wolverton. He was the owner and operator of a farm equipment company at Pilger. The couple moved to Lampe 18 years where they were involved in the motel business.

Survivors include his wife Marian Beckman of Lampe; three sons, Gary and Phyllis Beckman of Springfield, Mo.; the Rev. Lyle Beckman of Bridgeport, Conn. and Jeff and Sue Beckman of Fremont; one daughter, Jody and Jim Gartner of Hastings and seven grandchildren.

Honorary pallbearers were Lige Klima, Lowell Vahle, Harold Hansen and Howard Petersen.

Active pallbearers were Ron Willers, John Goeller, Deryl Koopman, Frank Sramek, LeRoy Petersen and Walene Heerman.

### Anita M. Sylvanus

Anita M. Sylvanus, 82, of Dyersville, Iowa died Monday, March 15 at the Heritage Manor Nursing Home in Dubuque, Iowa.

Services were held Thursday, March 18 at St. Francis Xavier Basilica in Dyersville. The Rev. Ray Atwood officiated.

Anita M. Sylvanus, daughter of Clem and Frances (Freking) Luensmann, was born Dec. 8, 1916 in New Vienna. She married Vern Sylvanus on March 5, 1942 in Wayne. She was a licensed practical nurse in Nebraska.

Survivors include three sisters, Arline DeFlegler of Dyersville, Nellie Drummy of Ryan and Lucy Gioimo of Naperville; nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her parents, husband Vern on Jan. 25, 1979 and two sisters, Helen Richman and Armelia Huberty.

Burial was in the church cemetery. Kramer Funeral Home in Dyersville was in charge of arrangements.

### Frances Bak

Frances Bak, 84, of Wayne, died Friday, March 26, 1999 at Providence Medical Center in Wayne.

Services were held Monday, March 29 at Grace Lutheran Church in Wayne. The Rev. Jeff Anderson and the Rev. Brian Bohn officiated.

Frances Mable Bak, daughter of Herbert and Leora (Groat) Shufelt, was born Jan. 24, 1915 on a farm near Carroll. She attended school at Carroll. On March 28, 1947 she married Ingvold Bak. The couple made their home in the Irene, S.D. and Volin, S.D. area. They farmed and later owned and operated various businesses. Following the death of her husband, she moved to Wayne. She was a member of Grace Lutheran Church in Wayne, the Wayne Eagles Club and the Wayne Senior Citizen Center.

Survivors include one step-grandson, Shannon Bak of Harrison Tennessee; one niece, Virginia Rethwisch and three nephews, Randy Milnes, Tony Duncan and Ron Stanfill.

She was preceded in death by her parents, husband Ingvold, one brother and two sisters.

Pallbearers were Paul Leiting, Nick Leiting, Jeff Rethwisch, Barry Milnes and Lyle Samuelson.

Burial was in the Meldal Cemetery in Irene, S.D. Schumacher-Hasemann Funeral Home in Wayne was in charge of arrangements.

## WSC Symphonic Band to perform

Symphonic band member will be under the direction of David Bohnert during a performance, April 8 at 8 p.m. in Ley Theatre, located in the Brandenburg Education Building on the Wayne State College campus. The public is welcome. There is no admission charge.

"There are about 35-40 students and community members involved in the symphonic band, which meets one night a week for about an hour and fifteen minutes. It includes a very wide range of people, from students that just want to play, to music majors who would like to play a secondary instrument, to individuals from the community who appreciate the opportunity to play their instruments again. We will be performing a variety of music for concert band. There are pieces by

Nehlybel, Ticheli, Vaughan Williams, and much more," Bohnert said.

Bohnert is the assistant band director and an instructor of music at WSC, where he teaches trumpet, horn, and music appreciation. He holds a bachelor's degree in music education and trumpet performance from Southeast Missouri

### Local artisans attend seminar

Several local artisans participated in the "Growing Your Craft Business" seminar presented in Norfolk March 26.

Loren Kucera of Wayne, Director of the Nebraska Business Development Center at Wayne State College, was among those speaking on the services they can provide to help entrepreneurs.

## At a Glance



We use newsprint with recycled fiber. Please recycle after use.

### Thought for the day:

"Smile often and give your frown a rest."

### Chamber coffee

WAYNE — This week's Chamber Coffee will be held at Meadowview Estates near Pac 'N' Save. The coffee begins at 10 a.m. with announcements at 10:15. The public is invited to attend.

### Spotter training

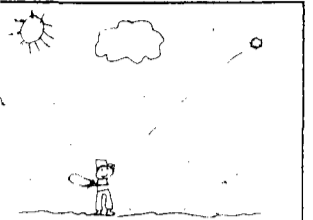
AREA — The National Weather Service will be conducting a Spotter Training Course on Monday, April 12 at 7 p.m. at the Winside Fire Hall. Anyone interested in becoming a severe weather spotter is encouraged to attend.

### Izaak Waltons

WAYNE — The Wayne Izaak Waltons will hold a regular meeting on Monday, April 5 at 7 p.m. The meeting will be held at the lake, weather permitting.

### Support meeting

AREA — The Northeast Nebraska Chapter of the Compassionate Friends will hold its monthly meeting on Thursday, April 8 at 7:30 p.m. in the Fellowship Hall of the First United Methodist Church, Fourth and Philip, in Norfolk. The speaker for the program will be Marcella Hughes, a member of the Compassionate Friends. This is a support group offering friendship and understanding to bereaved parents. Anyone dealing with the death of a child, from any cause or any age, whether the death was recent or many years past, is most welcome to attend. For more information, contact Jay or Jane O'Leary at (402) 375-2335.



### Weather

Mikey, Wayne Elem.

FORECAST SUMMARY: A slow moving front leaves us with unsettled weather going into, and through the weekend. Mild again today, with cooler temperatures through Sunday.

Day	Weather	Wind	Range
Thurs.	T stormy PM	SE 10-25	53/74
Fri.	Ptly sunny	NE 25	42/64
Sat.	Scat showers	N 10-20	36/50
Sun.	Scat showers		39/53
Mon.	Ptly cloudy		49/58

Wayne forecast provided by KMEG

Date	High	Low	Precip	Sno
Mar 25	50	17		
Mar 26	51	18		
Mar 27	57	23		
Mar 28	60	49	05	
Mar 29	57	27		
Mar 30	66	27		
Mar 31	74	48		

Recorded 2 in for previous 24 hr period. Precip./mo. — .44" Snowfall/mo. — 5.5" Snowfall — 36" Precip./year — 1.47"

## Wayne County Court

### Criminal Proceedings

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. Terry C. Gilligan, Norfolk, def. Complaint for Operating a Vehicle without a license (Count I) and No Valid Registration (Count II). Fined \$75 and costs.

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. Ramsey R. Robertson, Wayne, def. Complaint for Driving While Under the Influence of Alcoholic Liquor. Fined \$400, six months probation and driver's lic. suspended for six months.

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. Brian R. Kettler, Albion, def. Complaint for Minor in Possession. Fined \$500 and 48 hours in jail.

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. James G. McGuire, Wayne, def. Complaint

for Driving While Under the Influence of Alcoholic Liquor. Fined \$400, six months probation, ordered to complete driving course and AA meetings, driver's lic. impounded for 60 days.

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. Todd E. Burzler, Norfolk, def. Complaint for Failure to Appear. Fined \$500 and costs.

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. Lance R. Smith, Bloomfield, def. Complaint for Failure to Appear. Sentenced to 100 hours of community service.

St. of Neb., pltf., vs. Lance R. Smith, Laurel, def. Complaint for Minor in Possession. Sentenced to six months probation and 40 hours of community service.

## Civil War historian Glaubius featured for first Fridays

Civil War historian Mark Glaubius of Wisner will share artifacts and information during a First Fridays presentation on April 2 at 9 a.m. in the Niobrara Room at the Student Center on the WSC campus.

"When we have performed music

of the Civil War era for our First Fridays guests, they have loved it. They always show a great interest in the history of our country," said Beverly Solt, Center for Cultural Outreach (CCO) director.

Glaubius said he became interested in the Civil War when he began doing research on his great grandfather in 1993.

"I'm looking forward to sharing my information at Wayne State College. I will cover the life of a Civil War soldier, his daily life in camp, his uniform and typical battle experiences," Glaubius said.

First Fridays is a monthly forum for senior citizens hosted by the CCO and the Wayne State Foundation. There is no admission charge.

A free continental breakfast will be served. Although designed for senior citizen appeal, all ages are welcome to attend. There is no admission charge.

During each First Fridays event, a special guest of honor is recognized, birthdays are acknowledged and a talk or performance by a member of WSC's faculty or staff completes the session.

See LOCAL, Page 3A

**Don't Delay. It's Time to Contribute to an IRA.**

We can help you decide which IRA may be right for you.

**Traditional IRA**  
Grows tax-deferred and may be tax deductible.

**Roth IRA**  
Offers the potential for tax free income at retirement.

**Call today. 375-2541**

FINANCIAL PLANNING | BROKERAGE SERVICES | PORTFOLIO REVIEW | LIFE INSURANCE

Located at 1st National Bank of Wayne  
301 Main St., Wayne, NE 68787

Investment Centers of America, Inc., member NASD, SIPC, a registered broker/dealer, is not affiliated with the depository institution. Securities and insurance products offered through Investment Centers of America, Inc. and/or its insurance agencies are:

**NOT FDIC INSURED | May Lose Value | No Bank Guarantee**

**DO YOU SUFFER FROM**  
A Wet Basement?  
Bowing Basement Walls?  
A Stuffed Attic?  
**WE CAN EASE YOUR BURDEN**

DR. STURDYSON'S FOUNDATION  
1-800-827-0702 FREE Estimate

**CAN YOU USE \$35,000**

Find out today about our low interest, low payment loans to pay bills, make home improvements or for any purpose with no appraisal required. Take advantage of these special loan programs by calling the mortgage professionals at ONELOAN today!

**Call 1-800-ONELOAN Now!**  
1-800-663-5626

**ONELOAN**  
BY MCGUIRE MORTGAGE

# Family

Continued from Page 1A

been owners of Wayne Agri Service since 1994.

Seeing a need to utilize the west half of the building, Frevert approached the Heitholds' last fall with the package liquor idea. Heitholds, who farm with his father and brother, decided another income was needed so agreed to a partnership in opening the new business.

"We started remodeling in November and worked like crazy to open by the first of the year to catch the holiday season. The roads were bad and there were many late nights which turned into early mornings before we finished. I don't know how we did it," Kelly said.

Frevert said that many people

had told him that another liquor store was needed in town which helped them make the decision to open. He said the building had been used as a beer dealership years ago when it was Wayne Ice and Cold Storage (a Blue Ribbon Distributor). In fact, the building has housed many businesses throughout the years such as a veterinarian office, an ice house, Region IV, and Restful Knights.

The new owners employ several people at their business. Those employed there include Brandy Frevert, Nic Dahl, and Deb Allemann. The owners also take their turns on the daily work schedule. The hours at Liquor Barn are Monday through Wednesday from 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. and Thursday through Saturday from 8 to 12:30 a.m.

Freverts' have been married 20 years and live in Wayne. Their family includes Brandy, 19, Brittney, 16, and Brad, 13. Shelly works at The State National Bank in Wayne.

Heitholds' have been married 18 years and live southeast of Wayne. Their family includes Bryce, 17, Brady, 14, and Taryn, 11. Kelly is a substitute teacher in the area.

Both couples are from long-time Wayne area families. Brian and Kelly's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Merlin Frevert, live southeast of Wayne. Mark's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Heithold, live and farm northeast of Wayne, and Shelly's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Gildersleeve, were business owners and live in Wayne.



Owners of the Liquor Barn in Wayne include, left to right, Shelly Frevert and her husband Brian, Kelly Heithold and her husband Mark. The new business is located next to Wayne Agri Service in Wayne.

# Estates

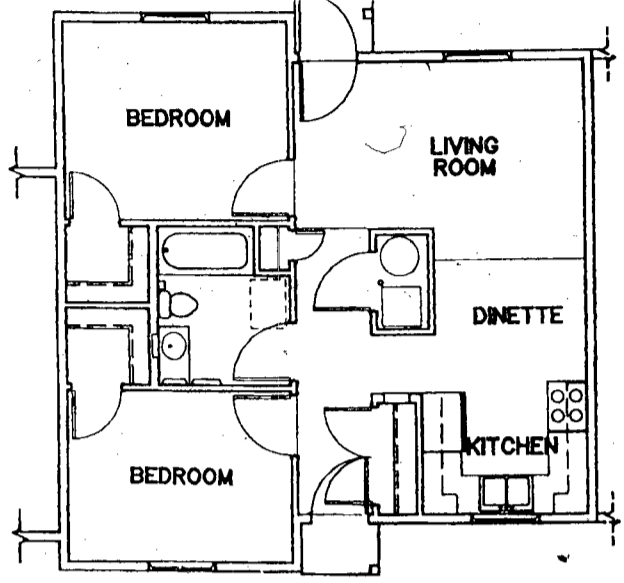
Continued from Page 1A

Community Housing Development Corporation.

The public is invited to attend the grand opening and ribbon cutting ceremonies. Model units will be open to the public all day.

Wayne Community Housing Development Corporation is a private Nebraska nonprofit striving to improve the community of Wayne and its surrounding area through the development of affordable housing. A nine-member volunteer board of directors, structured to represent a broad spectrum of the local community, governs the Corporation.

For those who are interested and would like to know how they can assist in their work, they can call Linda Anderson at 375-5266.



2 Bedroom Unit

# City

Continued from Page 1A

Public Power District was on hand to present an update on future strategies for electric deregulation. Henderson said that NPPD and other electric wholesale power communities have joined and Energy Services Company (ESCO).

The council voted to authorize a Memorandum of Understanding with NPPD regarding the ESCO.

The city will share the costs of having 55 feet of an entrance island removed at Vintage Hill Drive. The project is necessary to allow for a two-way access into driveways on property owned by Ken Jorgensen. The city will pay for 50

percent of the cost, not to exceed \$1,450.

The city will also pay for the costs of sewer repair work that has been done in an alley north of Eighth Street.

Betty McGuire, City Clerk asked the council to adjust the swim team fee from \$5 to \$10. The request was approved.

Vern Schulz, Public Works Superintendent, updated the council on changes that will be occurring at the Transfer Station and Recycling Center during the month of April.

Work is nearly complete on the new Transfer Station, with only minor work and a walk-through left

to be completed.

When the new Transfer Station is completed, the former building will become the Recycling Center. Schulz told the council that the city has been baling recyclable materials since Jan. 21 and presented numbers on the amount of materials that have been baled.

He also announced that hours of operation will be adjusted following the move and that those using the Recycling Center will be handed information, beginning this weekend, on the changes that will occur.

The council also received an annual report on the Wayne Public Library from Jolene Klein, Library Director.

# Water testing is planned

Title 179 of the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services Regulations and Licensure requires public water supply systems (The City of Wayne) to conduct an on-going program for the effective detection and elimination of cross-connections and the prevention of back flow and back-siphonage.

This means that there will be no physical connection between the public water supply system and any pipes, pumps, hydrants, tanks, steam condensate returns, engine jackets, heat exchangers, or any other water supplies whereby potentially unsafe water or contam-

inating materials may be discharged or drawn into the public water system.

The public water supply system shall install or require installation of properly located backflow prevention devices appropriate to the potential hazards, when such hazards exist and where, in the opinion of the public water supply system, effective measures consistent with a potential risk have not been taken.

Water customers who have commonly encountered equipment and fixtures (CO2 pop machines, ice machines, doctor and dental equipment, beauty shop equipment, aspirators, pumps, etc.) that have

the potential for cross-connection must be inspected. Facilities that do not have cross-connection protection shall be required to install properly located backflow prevention devices appropriate to the potential hazard. Those that have testable devices must have them tested annually by a State Of Nebraska certified tester. A copy of the test results must be filed with the City of Wayne Water Department.

Water customers who have the potential of a cross-connection will be receiving a letter requesting them, to contact the Water Department at 402-375-5250 to set up an appointment to have their premises inspected.

"A good cross-connection program is necessary not only to satisfy State of Nebraska requirements, but to protect our public water supply system. If the City of Wayne can demonstrate to the State of Nebraska Health Department that we have a sound cross-connection program it will help delay chlorination of our system. The quality of Wayne's water is excellent. Let us work together to keep it excellent, so we can delay disinfection of our system for as long as possible. The City of Wayne would appreciate your cooperation in helping us to eliminate cross-connections," said Harold Reynolds, Water/Wastewater Superintendent.

# Stage

Continued from Page 1A

played by Becky Fletcher, is caught up in all the glamor of her oafy son being in a boy's band.

The Mayor, Mr. Shinn, played by Bobby McCue, and his wife (Audrey Kai) are trying to catch Harold Hill in his deceit. But Harold is very clever by involving everyone in town in the music business.

The Mayor's daughter Zaneeta (Lindsey Martin), is not supposed to be with Tommy 'the rebel' Dijas (David Lindner) because the mayor disapproves of him and his wild ways.

The truth about Harold Hill comes out when anvil salesman, Charlie Cowell (Nick Salitros) comes to town to expose Hill. The

best friend of Hill, Marcellus (Mike Lindau), protects him and all is good. And, Marian falls in love with Harold.

Performances begin at 7:30 p.m. with a dinner theatre planned for Friday from 5 to 7 p.m. Tickets are \$5 each for the dinner. Those attending may eat at any time between 5 and 7 p.m.

Tickets for the play are \$4 for adults and \$3 for students and may be purchased from Mrs. Ley or any cast member.

For more information, contact Mrs. Ley at Wayne High School at 375-3150.

# Local

Continued from Page 2A

Elaine Tobias of Pilger, Prairie Spirit Soaps; and Ginnie Boeckenhauer of Wayne, Ginnie's Country Creations.

Seminar highlights included Susan Inglis of Chapel Hill, SC, who owns and directs "From the Mountain," a consulting firm that works with artisan groups around the world to develop and market their products. Along with the marketing component, Betty Streff, owner of Apple Kay's, a cottage industry in Orleans and Betty Jane's, a Kearney gift shop, addressed the need for accurate pricing.

There were 29 area artisans who participated in the seminar. The business building seminar was sponsored by the Northeast Nebraska and Nebraska Loess Hills Resource Conservation & Development (RD&D) Councils along with GROW Nebraska.

For more information about RC&D or GROW Nebraska, please call 402-582-4866.

START A HOME BASED BUSINESS.  
WORK FLEXIBLE HOURS.  
ENJOY UNLIMITED EARNINGS.

# AVON

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 735-8867.

SPRING SALE  
AT  
MEIERDIERKS' HARDWARE & FURNITURE

Furniture  
up to 45% off

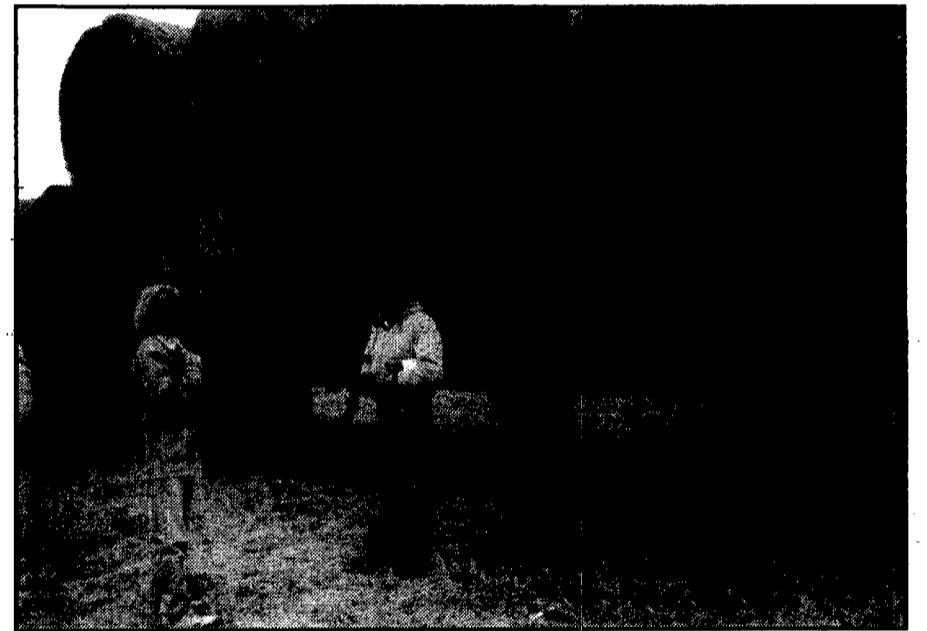
Paint  
\$1.99-\$17.99 gal

15% Off  
Crate & Barrel  
Housewares, Toys

Lots of Clearance Items from all Dept., including  
Holiday Come Now For best Selection!

Antiques on display

316 Main Street, Pender, NE - 402-385-3015



# Hay goes to help fire victims

Hay from Wayne County has been shipped to western Nebraska to help those ranchers and cattle feeders who were involved in a sandhills prairie fire. Gordon Davis of Carroll, a member of the Wayne County Agriculture Society, was responsible for arranging for the transport. Marlon Arneson, Roger Willers and David Baler donated 24 round bales which were loaded on a semi-trailer and hauled the 245 miles to the Whitmore Ranch of Seneca near Thedford. Kermitt Benschopf of Carroll, right, was responsible for delivering the hay.

Sometimes  
can be **change**  
**good.**

Especially when it means improved customer service. Now you can pay your Peoples Natural Gas bill six days a week at a time that's convenient for you. It's all part of our effort to improve service, increase efficiency and ensure low-cost energy.

Beginning March 31 Peoples Natural Gas will close its Wayne Office. And although our office will no longer accept payments, you'll still be able to pay your bill in person by visiting **Copy Write Publishing at 216 Main Street.** Our authorized agents will promptly process your bill, update your account and provide you with an immediate receipt.

For even greater convenience, mail us your payment or enroll in **Check LINE®**, the automatic fund transfer program that automatically pays your energy bill from your checking account.

Over the years, you have depended on **Peoples Natural Gas** to provide you with low-cost, reliable energy and service. That won't change. Nor will our commitment to customer service. And remember - our local service employees will continue to provide day-to-day and emergency service.

For more information, billing inquiries or to arrange for service call **Peoples Natural Gas at 1-800-303-0752**

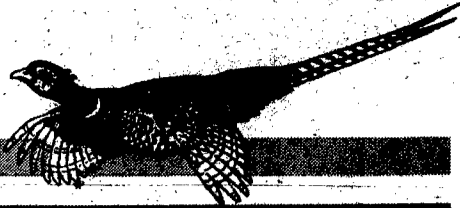
**PEOPLES NATURAL GAS**  
**ENERGYONE.**

A Division of UtiliCorp United



# Opinion

The Wayne Herald



## Good Friday Service planned

A community Good Friday Service is again being planned by the Wayne Association of Congregations and Ministers.

The service begins at noon on Friday, April 2. The walk of the cross will process from First Presbyterian Church to First United Methodist Church.

Those who wish to participate in the walk should meet at First Presbyterian Church at noon.

Those who choose not to walk will meet at First United Methodist Church at noon where a service will take place simultaneously with the walk.

## Nebraska Consumer Bulletin



Don Stenberg  
Attorney General

HOME IMPROVEMENT SCAMS  
How to Avoid Being a Victim

American homeowners will spend over \$100 Billion on home renovation and improvement projects this year. Over \$1 Billion of that will be lost to scams and fraud. Spring is the time when many homeowners are planning home improvement projects. It is also the time when we hear about increasing numbers of home repair scams.

Who wouldn't like to save some money on a home improvement bill? But be wary of these time-honored scams designed to make you think you are getting a bargain. You may find out you will be paying more than you planned.

### "WE'LL GIVE IT TO YOU CHEAP TO TAKE IT OFF OUR HANDS"

This could be the pitch to entice you to buy a partial load of blacktop or concrete for your driveway. You had been meaning to repair the driveway anyway, and this seems like a way to save some money. Later you find the price was much higher than you could have gotten from a reputable paving contractor, and -- a few weeks later -- the new concrete begins to break up, or you find dandelions growing through the new blacktop.

### "THIS MIRACLE NEW PRODUCT WILL FIX YOUR LEAKY ROOF"

"No need to re-shingle," you are told by the itinerant contractor. "This new 'roof paint' will do the trick." The "trick" is on you, as the first rain will wash the substance right off of the roof, and the leaks continue.

### "NEW SIDING AT A DISCOUNT"

An ad in the local paper or a telemarketing call offers to side your home at a big discount. All you have to do is allow it to be shown as a "model home" for the company. It sounds like a great opportunity, so you accept. But -- the cost of the siding is so inflated you end up paying more than if you had purchased from a local business.

Consumers will save time, money and aggravation by following some basic good sense rules:

- Use a local, well-established contractor. Ask for references and check with customers to find out if they were satisfied.
- Get competitive bids on all work and be wary of any bid that seems too good to be true. DON'T accept high-pressure offers or offers that force you to make a quick decision.
- Beware the contractor who comes to your door with a business card containing only a phone number and no address, or the one who is staying temporarily in a local motel.

For more information about home improvement scams and other consumer related issues, contact:

For more information about this or any other consumer issue contact: Office of Attorney General Don Stenberg, Consumer Protection Division, 2115 State Capitol, Lincoln, NE, 68509, (402) 471-2682, Consumer Protection Line - 1-800-727-6432.

## LETTERS WELCOME

Letters from readers are welcome. They should be timely, brief and must contain no libelous statements. We reserve the right to edit or reject any letters.

## The Wayne Herald

114 Main Street Wayne, NE 68787 402-375-2600  
PUBLICATION NUMBER USPS 670-560



Prize Winning Newspaper 1998  
Nebraska Press Ass.

National Newspaper Association  
Sustaining Member 1999

Serving Northeast Nebraska's  
Greatest Farming Area

Established in 1875; a newspaper published every Thursday. Entered in the post office and periodical postage paid at Wayne, Nebraska 68787.

POSTMASTER: "Address Service Requested" Send address change to The Wayne Herald, P.O. Box 70, Wayne, Nebraska, 68787

Official Newspaper of the City of Wayne, County of Wayne and State of Nebraska

Publisher: James R. Shanks  
Advertising Sales: Maribeth Stodola  
Managing Editor: Kevin Peterson  
Receptionist: Dawn Johnson  
Classified: Carol Potter  
Assistant Editor: Clara Oster  
Reporter: Lynelle Sievers  
Office Manager: Linda Granfield  
Composition Foreman: Judi Topp  
Composing: Alyce Henschke  
Megan Rose  
Press Foreman: Al Pippitt  
Asst.-Pressman: Randy Dishman  
Press Room: B.J. Lofquest  
Darkroom Technician: Chris Stuthman  
Darkroom: Photos - Amy Eynard  
Columnist: Pat Meierhenry  
Mailroom Mgr.: Connie Schutte  
Publisher Emeritus: Bill Richardson

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

In Wayne, Pierce, Cedar, Dixon, Thurston, Cuming, Stanton and Madison Counties; \$32.00 per year. In-state; \$35.00 per year. Out-state; \$48.00 per year. Single copies 75 cents.

## Capitol News —

# Tax relief is an ongoing issue

By Ed Howard  
Statehouse Correspondent  
The Nebraska Press Association

It was one of those days in the Legislature that made a person think about previous days in the governor's office.

Last week the Legislature gave Gov. Mike Johanns, and anyone else who might have been paying attention, a reminder about the workings of representative government.

The Legislature sends the same reminder to every governor, sooner or later. The reminder comes in the form of a major veto override. The message is: Don't forget, bucko, the executive branch PROPOSES, the legislative branch DISPOSES.

By a margin that made the message as "loud" as it was clear, lawmakers emphatically enacted the school aid plan they favored. It was an equally emphatic rejection of a Johanns proposal to make a revolutionary change in the way the state does business.

Johanns wanted to separate the idea of property tax relief from state aid to schools. Property tax relief should be one issue, argued Johanns, and funding schools should be another.

The Legislature, to the surprise of no one with whom I am acquainted, stuck with a vengeance to its on-going program of using state dollars to help finance local schools, with the goal of holding down local property tax rates.

In defeat, Johanns seemed to keep some of the public face that earned him a well-deserved reputation as a consensus builder. He said the Legislature's policy decision had been "terrible," but also predicted he would, of course, be able to continue working effectively with the Legislature on other issues.

He also said something about the teachers' union "beating up" state senators in order to get the veto override. When any governor loses a fight with the Legislature, there is the possibility that some interest group will be accused of using "political muscle" to get sen-

ators to vote its way. But when a governor WINS the fight, the prevailing interest group is likely to be cited and thanked by the state's chief executive for its "leadership, dedication, concern and participation in our great democratic process."

Of course, even in defeat a governor gets a small deposit in his or her political account. In some future campaign, for office or for a particular policy, he or she can always say that the problem would have been solved if only his or her plan had been enacted.

Supporters of Gov. Jesse Ventura's desire to have Minnesota adopt a unicameral legislature must have gotten a kick out of a statement by Chris Gilbert, a political science professor at Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter.

Gilbert was reported to have said that a one-house legislature won't necessarily work better than the two-house system. Noting that critics of the two-house system cite the shenanigans that go on in conference committees, Gilbert opined that such panels (where deals are made on legislation) wouldn't be so bad if LEGISLATORS POLICED THEMSELVES AND DIDN'T ALLOW EACH OTHER TO CUT DEALS AND ATTACH UNRELATED ITEMS TO BILLS.

What professor Gilbert said is true. It is also about as relevant to real-life government as good science is to a meeting of the Flat Earth Society.

A "commercial" note. Mark Cramer at the Auburn News dropped us an e-mail which proved that he (or someone who does research for him) has had

better things to do, until recently, than watch TV commercials.

Cramer thought I had misquoted and misconstrued a soft-drink commercial when I recently made reference to an ad that promoted the notion that "Image is Everything."

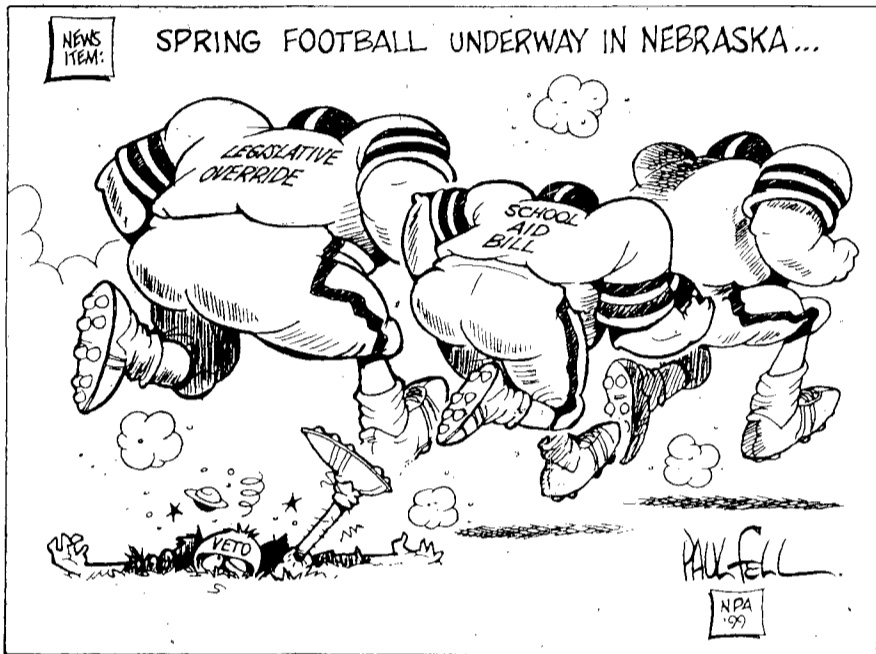
The commercial to which I referred involved Andre ("the-referee's-an idiot") Agassi, who was peddling cameras.

The soft drink commercial came much later and spun off the earlier version in suggesting that "Image is Nothing."

Interestingly, both commercials were wrong.

So was my colleague Mr. Cramer. But, unlike the mercurial Agassi, Cramer had no trouble saying so.

Keep in touch, Mark. I look forward to working with you in your coming term as president of the Nebraska Press Advertising Service.



## From the internet

# You know you're from Nebraska if...

During a storm, you check the cattle before you check your kids. You are relieved to more than half the town. You can tell the difference between a cow and a horse from a distance. You don't put too much effort into hairstyles, due to the weather. Your quarterback is hurt and you are hoping it is the first thing on the 6 o'clock news. You use your life savings and go to the Nebraska-Colorado game. You can wear red and white overalls in public and not feel stupid. There's a tornado warning and the whole town is outside watching for the tornado. The local gas station sells live bait. Or is it the local beer store sells live bait. You think Abraham Lincoln was named for the capitol of Lincoln. You know the Woodmen Tower is not made of wood. You don't buy all your vegetables at the grocery store. You know you cannot tube "upstream." You go to the state fair for your ONLY vacation.

You get up at 5:30 a.m. and go to the coffee shop. You are on a first name basis with the county sheriff. When little smokies are something you serve only for special occasions. You go to the lake because you think it's like going to the ocean. You have the number to the Co-op feed store on speed dial. You know what the "sea of red and white" is. All your radio preset buttons are country-western stations. You try to find the cheapest motel room while going out of town. You think that using the elevator involves a corn truck. Your mayor is also the doctor, barber, and/or dentist. You listen to the weather forecast before picking out an outfit. You are walking knee deep in snow. You call the wrong number by mistake and talk to the person for an hour anyway. Your excuse for getting out of school is that the cows got out. You know cow pies are made of beef.



Your early morning prayer covers rain, cattle, and Tom Osborne. You wake up when it's dark and go to bed when it's light. You consider a romantic evening to include driving through McDonald's and renting a hunting video. You want to buy manure. You listen to "Paul Harvey" every day at noon. You can tell it's really a farmer working late in his field and not a

UFO. Your nearest neighbor is the next area code. You leave your snow tires on year round. You know the difference between field corn and sweet corn when they are still on the stalk. You pick up all the free stuff at the state fair. Football schedules are checked before wedding dates are set. You can eat an ear of corn with no utensils in less than 20 seconds. You don't clean up the dog's mess because it's just fertilizer. You wear your irrigation boots to church. You know enough to get your driving done early on Sunday (before the Sunday drivers come out). It takes 30 seconds to reach your destination and it's clear across town. You can tell the smell of a skunk and the smell of a feedlot apart. True love means you'll ride on the tractor with him. You consider a building to be a "mall" if it is bigger than the local Alco.

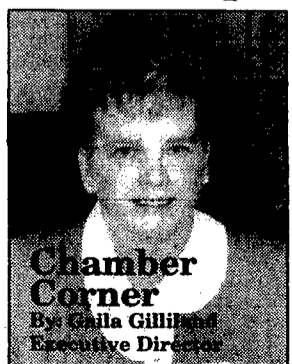
## Lodging tax will be topic of public hearing

The Wayne County Commissioners have scheduled a Public Hearing on the County Lodging Tax Issue for 10 a.m. on Tuesday, April 6 in the county courtroom.

The Chamber's Tourism Council has long-recognized the need to initiate a two percent county lodging tax. The tax money collected will be used to promote tourism in Wayne County.

Only a handful of Nebraska counties with motels do not have a lodging tax. Ninety-seven percent of the motels are located in approximately 50 counties, which means that many, many Nebraska counties do not have even one motel.

Once the county lodging tax is approved, a County Visitors Committee is appointed. Members of the Committee can come from the lodging industry and representatives from various communities/events within the county.



Other counties have successfully used their lodging tax monies to print and distribute county-wide brochures, provide grant money for expansion of existing events, provide seed money for new events, purchase of display booth for trade shows, attend trade shows, advertise, offer convention packets, enhance presence on the

Internet, for name tags for conferences, an 800 telephone line and postage for response to telephone inquiries.

I sincerely encourage all Wayne County residents who support this

effort to attend the Public Hearing on April 6. A good showing is critical to the effort! For more information or to answer questions, feel free to contact me at 375-2240.

## Theobald is award winner

Brianna Theobald of Wayne has been named a United States National Award winner in History and Government.

Brianna, who attends Wayne Middle School, was nominated for this national award by Scott Lepke, a teacher at the school. Her name will appear in the United States Achievement Academy Official Yearbook, which is published nationally.

Fewer than 10 percent of all American students receive this honor.

"Recognizing and support our youth is more important than ever before in America's history. Certainly, United States Achievement Academy winners

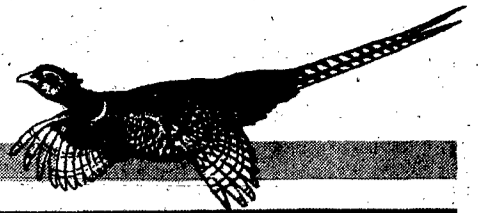
should be congratulated and appreciated for their dedication to excellence and achievement," said Dr. George Stevens, Executive Director of the United States Achievement Academy.

Criteria for selection are the student's academic performance, interest and aptitude, leadership qualities, responsibility, enthusiasm, motivation to learn and improve, citizenship, attitude and cooperative spirit, dependability and recommendation from a teacher or director.

Brianna is the daughter of Paul and Jan Theobald of Wayne. Her grandparents are Lois Simmons of White, S.D. and Page and Gil Theobald of Rochester, Minn.

# Sports

The Wayne Herald



## Blue Devil track teams get third in WSC indoor invite

The Wayne boys and girls track teams placed third in their season-openers at the Wayne State Invite last Saturday.

Norfolk's boys won the team title with 172.5 points while Omaha Central was runner-up with 125. Wayne scored 49 points and Madison, 32 while Gretna finished with 18.5 and Ashland-Greenwood, 18. Platteview tallied 12 points and Norfolk's "B" team, six.

Junior Gabe Hammer won the gold medal in the 400-meter dash with a 54.8 clocking while the 4x800 meter relay team won in 9:11.2 with Brandon Garvin, Brad Hansen, Devin Bethune and Dustin Schmeits.

Schmeits tied for third in the 300-meter dash in 40.3 and Garvin was third in the 800-meter run in 2:13.3 while Jeff Ensz ran to a third place time of 11:39.3 in the 3200-meter

run.

Brian Hochstein placed fourth in the one-mile run in 5:13.5 and Wayne's 4x160-meter relay team was fourth in 1:22.7 with Josh Murtaugh, Shane Baack, Brad Hochstein and Gabe Hammer.

The 4x400 meter relay team was also fourth in 4:06.4 with Devin Bethune, Brad Hansen, Brad Hochstein and Gabe Hammer.

The girls team title also went to Norfolk with 147.5 with Madison placing second with 66.5 and Wayne, third with 47.5. Omaha Central netted 46 points and North Bend, 45 while Gretna scored 31 and Ashland-Greenwood, 24. Blair tallied 13.5 points and Platteview, 12.

Monica Novak placed runner-up in the 60-meter dash in 8.6 while Mandy Hansen was second in the 400-meter dash in 69.3.

Emily Kinney finished third in the two-mile run in 14:03.1 while Leah Dunklau was third in the triple jump with a leap of 32-4.25.

Dunklau added a fourth in the 300-meter dash in 49.7 and the 4x800 meter relay team was fourth in 11:20.7 with Mandy Hansen, Sara Ellis, Jessica Raveling and Lilly Broders.

Sara Ellis added a fifth in the triple jump with a leap of 31-4 while Leah Dunklau was fifth in the 60-meter hurdles in 10.3. Emily Kinney added a fifth in the 1-mile run in 6:31.9 and Katie Walton tied for sixth in the same event in 6:32.7.

Lilly Broders finished fifth in 800-meter run in 2:47.0 and Jessica Murtaugh was sixth in the same event in 2:48.8.

Wayne's 4x160-meter relay team was sixth in 1:36.3 and the 4x400-meter relay team was sixth in 4:56.6.

"All our athletes competed hard and gave quality efforts in our first meet," coach Roger Reikofski said. "The boys finished ahead of all Class B teams in the meet so these guys

should be proud of that. If we continue to work hard in practice these marks will be even more impressive as the season unfolds."



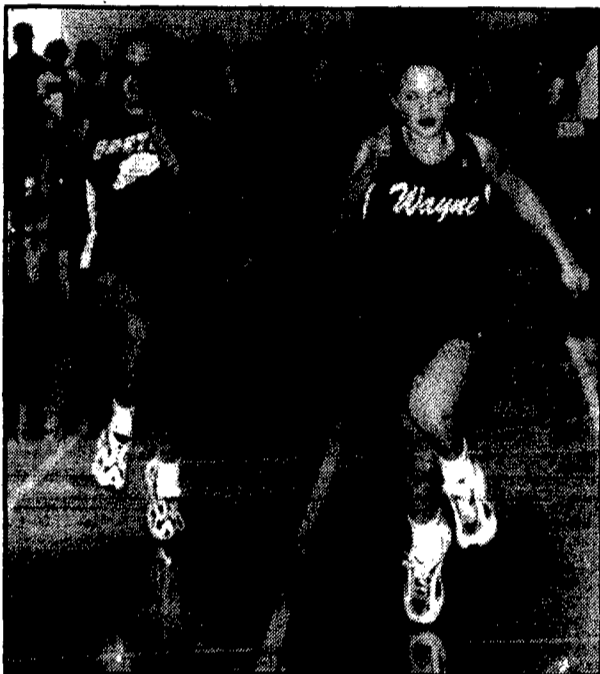
Dustin Schmeits gets ready to raise his hands for victory after completing the 4x800 meter relay.



Brandon Garvin hands the baton off to freshman Brad Hansen during the boys 4x800 meter relay.



Devin Bethune receives the exchange of the baton from Brad Hansen for the third leg of the 4x800 relay. Wayne went on to win the event handily. The Blue Devil boys placed third in the team standings.



Shanon Johnson sprints down the track in the prelims of the 60-meter dash during action in the season-opening Wayne State Indoor Invite last Saturday.



Lilly Broders receives the baton from Jessica Raveling for the final leg of the winning 4x800 meter relay. Mandy Hansen and Sara Ellis were the other two runners.

## Golfers defeated

The Wayne boys golf team debuted the 1999 season on Tuesday at the Oakland-Craig triangular.

Extreme wind conditions played havoc on the Blue Devils as they placed second to the host team with a 193.

Oakland carded a 184 while West Point placed third with a 216.

Medalist honors went to Oakland's Keith Easton with a 42. Wayne's top golfer was senior Nick Muir with a 46 while Klinton Keller, Jason Parks and Adam Ellingson all carded 49's. Joel Munson finished with a 51 but his score was not included in the team total.

Wayne's JV team fired a 191 to

easily out-distance Oakland-Craig by 15 strokes while West Point netted a 243.

Ryan Stoltenberg was medalist with a 43 while Dustin Sutton carded a 47. Mike Varley notched a 49 and Chris Sebade finished with a 52. Casey Daehnke also played JV and fired a 56.

"Due to high winds players were hitting three and four clubs more or less than they usually would at that yardage," coach Terry Munson said. "Our three seniors showed good mental toughness in battling the extreme wind conditions."

The three seniors included Nick Muir, Ryan Stoltenberg and Dustin Sutton.

## Wayne State baseball team sweeps UNO; Record at 9-10

The Wayne State baseball team went 4-2 during the past week with a split with Morningside while winning three-of-four from UNO.

WSC lost to Morningside in the first game, 3-1 at home last week before winning the nightcap, 3-0.

The 'Cats were out-hit by a 9-3 margin in the opener with Tate Meier taking the loss from the mound. Meier went the distance, scattering nine hits and giving up just two earned runs.

Matt Luckett doubled and singled to lead WSC while Joe Rocz had a base hit.

In the second game the 'Cats got a one-hit shut out pitching performance from Adam Walkenhorst in notching a 3-0 victory.

The Madison sophomore gave up a lead-off single and then shut the visitors down, striking out six in the process.

WSC finished with five hits led by Josh Stolpe's two doubles while Matt Luckett tripled. Joey Baldwin and Gary Redden each doubled as

all five of the 'Cats-hits went for extra bases.

"Adam had great command of his curve ball," coach John Manganaro

said. "He was also throwing between 84-88 miles per hour consistently."

The WSC coach said his team just didn't swing the bats in the opener. "We're still suffering from forced mental errors," Manganaro said. "It offset a great pitching performance by Tate Meier."

Last Saturday at UNO the 'Cats beat the Mavericks in the opener, 3-0 as it was Brady Borner's turn to notch the shutout, scattering four hits and striking out six.

WSC had five hits in the game led by Brian Zimmerman and Clint Brown with two singles each while Gary Redden also had a base hit.

WSC was defeated in the second contest, 8-3 as Matt Foral took the loss. Jason Sloger and Bill Meyer also saw action from the mound.

The 'Cats were out-hit by a 9-4 margin with Eric Neumeyer leading WSC with a pair of doubles while Joe Rocz doubled and Gary Redden singled.

"The first game I felt we played as well overall as we had all season," Manganaro said. "However, in the second game our pitching let us down a little bit and we just didn't play well at all."

The same two teams clashed on Sunday afternoon in Wayne with the 'Cats earning a sweep to up the season mark to 9-10.

WSC won the opener, 12-6 with Aaron Hyde going the distance and earning the win.

UNO out-hit WSC by a 12-11 margin but the 'Cats were aided by three UNO errors and eight bases on balls along with four bases on hit batsmen while Hyde walked just one batter while improving his season record to a perfect 3-0.

The 'Cats put the game away early with five runs in the first and second innings for a quick 10-3 lead.

Sergio Ruiz paced the winners with a double and two singles while Matt Luckett singled twice. Long ball power was supplied by Brian Zimmerman and Josh Stolpe as

each belted homeruns with Zimmerman's coming in the first inning with a grand slam while Joe Rocz and Gary Redden each doubled. Clint Brown and Eric Neumeyer each singled for the winners.

WSC also won the second tilt, 8-4 with Patrick Coghlan notching the

win and Adam Walkenhorst the save.

WSC trailed by a 3-0 margin after two innings before tying the game in the third. UNO went ahead 4-3 in the fifth inning but Sergio Ruiz broke the tie for good with a bases loaded triple in the bottom of the fifth inning.

WSC was out-hit by UNO, 11-9. Gary Redden blasted a homerun and two singles to lead WSC with Clint Brown doubling and singling. Josh Stolpe tripled and Brian Zimmerman doubled while Joe Rocz singled.

WSC will get into conference play this weekend with four games against Southwest State in Wayne. Friday's twinbill gets underway at 1:30 p.m. with Saturday's double-header beginning at noon.

"Southwest State is one of the top teams in the conference," Manganaro said. "We're looking forward to competing in Northern Sun Conference. We felt heading into conference play if we could be .500 we'd be in pretty good shape and we're 9-10."

The 'Cats will also host Northern State on Tuesday for a double-header beginning at 2 p.m.

### TACOS & MORE

509 Dearborn Mall  
Wayne, NE 375-4347

**Extra Specials for March 22-28**

Chef Salad - \$3.39

Mini Taco Salad - \$1.19

Chicken Strips & French Fries - \$3.39

**NEW\***

Chicken Chimichanga

**\$4.29**

Check our our Regular Daily Specials

**Coffee Break Special**  
Cinnamon Roll & Coffee 79¢

## Spring House Cleaning!

### Sidewalk Sale

**Sat. April 3rd • 10 - 3**

**Stadium Sports**

120 Logan

Wayne, NE 68787

402-375-3213

**DRIVE-IN LIQUOR**

421 Main • Wayne, NE • 375-2090

**Coors & Coors Light**

18 Pak Cans

\$9.76

**Old Milwaukee & Old Milwaukee Light**

30 Paks \$2 Mail-in Rebate Available

\$9.99

**Miller Genuine Draft & Lite**

12 Pak cans

\$7.30

**Michelob - Michelob Light - Amber Bock**

6 Pak Bottles

\$4.22

# WSC's sport management program Accreditation is achieved

The Wayne State College Sport Management program has achieved accreditation from the Sport Management Program Review Council (SMPRC).

SMPRC is a collaborative effort between the National Association for Sport and Physical Education (NASPE) and the National Society for Sport Management (NASSM).

The accreditation marks completion of a three-year process and recognizes WSC's program as one of only four in the region to achieve this level of excellence.

"This recognition by the Sport Management Program Review Council is a testimony to the excellent work and commitment to quality of the leaders and members of the Division of Human Performance and Leisure Studies," said Dr. Jo Taylor, vice president for academic affairs at WSC.

"Wayne State College seeks specialized accreditation on a case by case basis; in this instance, the College sought the accreditation because we wanted to distinguish

our program from others in a relatively new and rapidly expanding field of study," Taylor said.

The sport management program at Wayne State College is a part of the curriculum under the Human Performance and Leisure Studies Division (HPLS). It has two instructors, Michele Linder and Mike Wynn.

In addition to a classroom curriculum in the field, which teaches students about the various aspects of managing a sports-related business, WSC has been successful, in recent years, in placing its students in internships, or professional work experiences, across the country.

"Last summer we had students from Wayne State who worked with the pro tennis organization in Kansas City. We have had students work for various arena and NFL football teams and several baseball organizations across the country," said Mike Wynn, who teaches the business portion of the sport management program.

Wynn said many of the program's

alumni are working as executives in sports programs in areas such as sports information/public relations, promotions managers, teams' general managers, to name a few.

"The accreditation process was started by Dr. Ralph Barclay, who was the head of the HPLS Division at Wayne State for several years," said Michele Linder.

Linder noted Barclay's efforts in forming this program, building it and taking it toward accreditation can not be overlooked.

Linder noted the establishment of the core course in sport business, sport law, sport marketing and sport public relations and communication was one of the key elements that led to achieving the SMPRC accreditation.

"The 'good old days' of being a coach, then an AD (athletic director) are gone," said Wynn. "Today there are too many legal aspects a sport administrator has to deal with. With things like Title IX, the enor-

mous cost of running an athletic program and so forth, a sport administrator must have expertise in budgeting, forecasting, worker's comp. and a wide variety of other areas to prepare them for today's workplace.

"WSC's program offers students the training and expertise they will need," Wynn said.

Linder noted sport management is a relatively new field for many colleges and universities across the country.

"Many schools blend their business courses and P.E. courses and call it a Sport Management program," she said.

"Wayne State's program has been built from the ground up and is designed as a sport management program," she stated.

The accreditation for Wayne State College places them in an elite group of schools in the region with an accredited sport management program.



Mike Wynn and Michele Linder are the two instructors for the sport management program at Wayne State College which is a part of the curriculum under the Human Performance and Leisure Studies Division.

## Sports Briefs

### Wayne grapplers place in final two meets

WAYNE—Twenty-four Wayne youth grapplers brought home medals at the Laurel Youth Wrestling Tournament, recently before completing the season at the Plainview Youth Tournament. Derek Carroll, Tyler Murtaugh, Brent Jones and Dana Schuett each placed first at laurel while Blake Dorcy, Bren Vander Weil, Curtis Pilger, Ransen Broders, Josh Fink, Josh Widner and Justin Modrell each placed runner-up.

Charls Holm, Bryan Zach, Nick Klassen, Jason Carollo, Jon Pieper, Adam Blumhagen, Chris Shulteis and Bryce Owens each placed third while Brandon Pilger, Matt Roeber, Daniel Reinhardt, Dustin Lutt and Jacob Kay each placed fourth.

At Plainview first-place winners included Matt Roeber, Josh Widner, Dana Schuett, Tyler Murtaugh, Adam Blumhagen and Bryan Zach. Runner-up finishes were earned by Justin Modrell, Charles Holm, Jon Pieper, Bren Vander Weil, Daniel Reinhardt, Ransen Broders, Derek Carroll and Blake Dorcy.

Those placing third included Jacob Kay, Brent Jones, Taylor Nelson, Chris Shulteis and Bryce Owens.

### WSC women's soccer team to host clinic

WAYNE—The Wayne State women's soccer team will host a youth soccer clinic on Saturday, April 24. The clinic, which is open to all kids grades K-6, cost \$15 per person and includes a clinic T-shirt.

Grades K-3 will report for the morning session from 9 a.m.-noon. Registration begins at 8:30 a.m. Grades 4-6 will report for afternoon session from 1-4 p.m. Registration will be at 12:30 p.m. The clinic will be held on the fields located directly behind the WSC baseball/softball complex. Shinguards will be useful but not necessary. Campers need to bring their own shoes. No metal spikes will be permitted.

The clinic will be conducted by Wildcat head coach Justin Cole and members of the WSC women's soccer team. Campers will be taught basic fundamental offensive and defensive skills, learn ball handling drills, the importance of passing and spacing, game techniques, goalkeeper skills, teamwork and much more. Live scrimmages will be conducted at the end of each session.

For more information contact the WSC women's soccer office at 375-7506 or the WSC athletic office at 375-7020. Checks must be made payable to WSC Athletic Camps. Send check along with child's name, grade, T-shirt size and phone number to WSC Women's Soccer, 1111 Main Street, Wayne, NE 68787. Checks must be received no later than April 16th.

### Golf scramble slated for April 18

WAYNE—Wayne Country Club's first tournament of the season will be held on Sunday, April 18 with a 3-Person Scramble. The shot-gun tee is at 10 a.m. and the cost is \$30 per player. Call 375-1152 for reservations.

### Men's Stag set for April 7 at golf course

WAYNE—The annual men's stag golf outing is set for Wednesday, April 7 at the country club. Members are invited to invite a guest to play all day for just \$10. At 5:15 p.m. there will be a 2-Person Scramble with a shotgun start. A 2-Person Scramble will begin at 5:15 p.m. with a fee of \$5 per team. For further information call 375-1152.

Men's league golf will begin on Wednesday, April 14 at 5:15 p.m.

# Wayne boys win L-C Relays

The annual Laurel-Concord Relays were held Tuesday at Wayne State College with the Wayne boys claiming championship honors.

The Blue Devils tallied 68 points to out-distance Ponca by 15. Bancroft-Rosalie finished third with 50 with Emerson-Hubbard garnering 49. Hartington rounded out the top five with 48 points.

Winside headed the second five with 35 points and Allen scored 24 followed by Coleridge with 22 and Laurel-Concord with 19. Newcastle netted 18 points with Hartington Cedar Catholic at 13 and Beemer netting four. Lutheran High failed to score.

Wayne netted three, first place finishes including Gabe Hammer's 51.04 clocking in the 400-meter dash.

The 4x800 meter relay team of Devin Bethune, Brad Hansen, Brandon Garvin and Dustin Schmeits captured first place in 9:12.09 and the 4x400 meter relay team won in 3:48.02 with Dustin Schmeits, Brian Hochstein, Brad Hochstein and Gabe Hammer.

The 400 meter relay team placed runner-up in 47.22 with Dustin Schmeits, Josh Murtaugh, Brad Hochstein and Gabe Hammer and the 1600 medley relay team placed second in 4:02.4 with Josh Murtaugh, Jon Meyer, Brad Hansen and Brandon Garvin.

Dustin Schmeits placed second in the long jump with a 19.9 effort and Brian Hochstein notched a third in the 1500 meter run in 4:43.04.

The 800 medley relay team finished third in 1:48.01 with Josh Murtaugh, Brad Hochstein, Jon Meyer and Devin Bethune.

Wayne also had two, sixth place efforts including Jon Meyer's 37-10 triple jump and his 19-4 long jump.

"Our kids ran really hard in extremely tough conditions," coach Roger Reikofski said. "We're looking forward to our meet on April 8 to continue improving."

Reikofski said the consistent second and third place showings in the relays added with the field event placers was crucial to carrying Wayne to the top spot.

### Winside boys place sixth

Jim Winch's Winside boys team garnered 35 points for sixth place paced by the first place showing of

the 4x100 meter relay team which was timed in 47.12 with Ryan Krueger, Adam Hoffman, Dustin Wade and Scott Marotz.

Scott Marotz placed third in the shot put with a 46-5 effort and he

See WAYNE, Page 3B

## Wayne Rec teams compete in Laurel

WAYNE—Wayne's seventh and eighth grade girls and boys rec basketball teams competed at the Laurel Tournament last weekend. The seventh grade girls "White" team placed runner-up with a first round win over Pender, 24-21. Karissa Hochstein paced the winners with eight points while Rachel Robins and Jaime Backstrom scored five each. Carrie Walton and Brianna Theobald each netted three each.

Wayne downed Wakefield, 29-13 with Karissa Hochstein scoring 13 points while Brianna Theobald added eight and Sara Stauffer, four. Jaime Backstrom finished with three and Rachel Robins, one.

In the finals Wayne fell to Laurel, 29-17. Jaime Backstrom led Wayne with eight points with Rachel Robins netting four. Karissa Hochstein and Brianna Theobald each netted two and Sammy King, one.

The Wayne seventh grade "Blue" team placed third. In the first round they fell to Laurel in overtime, 31-29. Mary Boehle led Wayne with 13 points with Stacie Hoeman netting six. Allison Hansen and Leah Pickinpaugh each scored four and Jessica Thomsen, two.

Wayne defeated Pender, 22-17 with Boehle leading the way with eight points while Thomsen scored five and Amy Kemp, four. Hansen finished with three and Hoeman, two.

Wayne edged Wakefield, 28-11 to place third with Mary Boehle scoring a team-high 10 points. Allison Hansen tossed in eight and Jessica Thomsen, four while Stacie Hoeman, Amy Kemp and Car: Sturm netted two each.

The eighth grade girls finished third with a first round loss to Laurel, 30-22. Megan Summerfield led Wayne with nine points and Amy Harder scored five while Alissa Dunklau, Amanda Munter, Missy Nissen and Ashleigh Anikputa scored two each.

Wayne downed Niobrara, 36-17 with Megan Summerfield leading the way with 12 points while Alissa Dunklau scored six. Amy Harder and Erin Jarvi tallied four each with Michelle Stoll and Lisa Miller scoring three apiece. Missy Nissen and Tamara Schardt each netted two points.

The locals also defeated Wakefield for third place, 29-11 with Amy Harder scoring 12 to lead Wayne while Megan Summerfield and Katie Straight scored four each. Alissa Dunklau, Missy Nissen, Erin Jarvi and Michelle Stoll scored two each and Ashleigh Anikputa, one.

The seventh grade boys lost to Sioux City Backers, 43-38 with Caleb Garvin leading Wayne with 10 points while Heath Dicks added seven. Josh Sharer and Aaron Jorgensen each scored six and Ryan Hix, three while Chris Nissen, Trevor Krugman and Jeff Paustian added two each.

Wayne also fell to Allen, 38-33. Cary: scored 16 to lead Wayne with Aaron Jorgensen scoring eight. Heath Dicks netted four points, Chris Nissen, three and Jeff Paustian, two.

The eighth grade boys "Black" team lost twice in the tournament to Randolph, 31-30 and Coleridge, 32-31. Against Randolph the locals were led by Ric Volk with 11 points and Andy Martin with eight while Nathan Wacker scored five. John Jensen, Justin Davis and Mike Swerczek each tallied two points.

Andy Martin led Wayne against Coleridge with 11 points with Ric Volk scoring five. Luke Stoltenberg and Nathan Wacker each scored four points and Mike Swerczek, three while Justin Davis and John Jensen each netted two.

The eighth grade boys "Blue" team lost to Plainview, 32-29 with Eric Sturm leading Wayne with eight points while Mike Sturm scored seven and Brady Heithold, six. Tyler Anderson tallied three points with Danny Lyon and Travis Luhr adding two each and Ryan Schmeits, one.

Wayne defeated Laurel, 39-28 with Mike Sturm scoring nine points to lead the winners with Brady Heithold and Travis Luhr adding eight each. Eric Sturm finished with four points and Brad Erickson, three while Jared Yates and Tyler Anderson scored two each.

Wayne was defeated by Hartington, 30-27 with Ryan Schmeits and Mike Sturm leading Wayne with eight points each while Travis Luhr netted five and Tyler Anderson, three. Eric Sturm scored two points and Brad Erickson, one.

IN OTHER RECENT action the Wayne seventh grade girls defeated Wisner, 43-34 with Karissa Hochstein and Mary Boehle leading the winners with eight points each while Brianna Theobald netted six and Jessica Thomsen, five. Allison Hansen and Amy Kemp scored four each with Stacie Hoeman and Carrie Walton netting two each. Leah Pickinpaugh, Sammy King and Jaime Backstrom each added a free throw.

The seventh grade girls also defeated Pender, 32-27 in upping their record to 14-6. Mary Boehle paced the winners with 10 points with Karissa Hochstein scoring eight. Jaime Backstrom finished with four points and Rachel Robins, three while Allison Hansen, Leah Pickinpaugh and Brianna Theobald finished with two each. Jessica Thomsen rounded out the attack with one point.

The eighth grade girls downed Pender, 46-35 led by Amy Harder with 14 points and Amanda Munter with 13 while Melissa Nissen added eight. Megan Summerfield finished with three points while Alissa Dunklau, Tamara Schardt and Erin Jarvi tallied two each. Ashley Loberg and Amber Nelson each scored one point for the 7-10 eighth grade team.



# BOWLING

Melodee Lanes / Wildcat Lounge

1221 N Lincoln Wayne, NE 68787

Senior Citizens  
Thursday, March 25, nine seniors bowled with the Clifford Baker team defeating the Ed Heithold team, 2201-2176. High series and games were bowled by: Lee Tietgen, 583-219; Duane Creamer, 498-177.

Tuesday, March 30, 12 seniors bowled with the Thon Hays team defeating the Warren Austin team, 2765-2661. High series and games were bowled by: Lee Tietgen, 642-216-213-213; Duane Creamer, 528-183.

Wednesday Nite Owls  
NEN Drywall 33 11  
Melodee Lanes #2 31 13  
Zach Oil 30 14  
Lee & Rosie's 28 16  
Melodee Lanes 26.5 17.5  
W.F.F.C. 22.5 21.5  
Electrolux Sales 22.5 21.5  
Ariie's Ford 18 22  
Logan Valley 17 27  
Schelley's Saloon 16 28  
Godfather's Pizza 15.5 28.5  
Papa Jug's Pizza 4. 40  
High series and games: Randy Bargholz, 237-639; Logan

Valley, 967; Melodee Lanes #2, 2799.  
Kim Baker, 220-203; Jason Sloger, 221-210-621; Travis Renze, 225; Tony Holz, 211; Les Keenan, Dutch 200, Randy Bargholz, 213; Sean Spann, 231.

Hits N Misses  
Lutt Trucking 38 22  
Downs Insurance 36 24  
Melodee Lanes 35 25  
TWJ Feeds 33.5 26.5  
Farm, St. Bank 33 27  
Taco's & More/  
Baier Auction 31 29  
Fredrickson Oil 30 30  
White Dog Pub #228.5 31.5  
Grone Farms 22 38  
White Dog Pub 13 47  
High series and games: Kristy Otte, 221-568; Melodee Lanes, 814; Downs Insurance, 2351.  
Sandy Grone, 193-187-512; Nikki McLagan, 194-188-555; Linda Downs, 191-533; Judy Milligan, 190; Kathy Hochstein, 184; Carol Griesch, 193-192-565; Vicki Skokan, 195-492; Sandra Gathje, 181; Jane

Ahmann, 494; Darci Frahm, 188-502; Anita Fuelberth, 491; June Baier, 483.

Monday Night Ladies  
Last Chance 33 19  
Legend's 32.5 19.5  
Carhart's 29 23  
Stadium Sports 28.5 23.5  
Midland Equip. 28 24  
Vet's Club 25 27  
Mar's Repair 24 28  
CandyLand D.C. 22.5 29.5  
Swan's 21.5 30.5  
Bankcard Center 16 36

High series and games: Jane Ahmann, 223; Paula Pfeiffer, 531; Last Chance, 778-2262.  
Joni Jaeger, 497; Paula Pfeiffer, 183-531; Jane Ahmann, 223-508; Kristine Niemann, 180-510; Holly Magwire, 184; Melanie Gagner, 184; Joni Holdorf, 182; Wendy Ping, 4-10 split.  
(Last week's results)  
High series and games: Kristine Niemann, 225; Deb Bills, 540; Last Chance, 828-2376.  
Deb Bills, 193-540; Kristine Niemann, 499; Darci Frahm,

180; Carol Hamley, 509; Linda Gehner, 195-527; Joni Jaeger, 188-506; Tami Hoffman, 184-516; Paula Pfeiffer, 182-180-533; Melanie Gagner, 204-516; Karla Orwig, 186; Deb Bills, 827 split; Jeanette Swanson, 5-7 split.

City League  
Pac N Vision 34 22  
Tom's Body Shop 33 23  
White Dog Pub 33 23  
Heritage Homes 32 24  
Wayne Vet's Club 29 27  
Klein Electric 29 27  
Sharp Construct: 29 27  
Grone Repair 23 33  
St. National Bank 24 35  
Basen, Inc. 17 39  
High series and games: Doug Rose, 238-610; Basen, Inc. 954; Tom's Body Shop, 2694; Dan W. 223-209; Mic Daehrine, 219-209; Brian Zila, 218; Doug Rose, 215; Steve Jorgensen, 212; Gary Volk, 209-202; Eldin Roberts, 209; Randy Rasmussen, 205; Scott Metzler, 200; Layne Beza, 200; Richard Glass, 200.

The State National Bank and Trust Co.  
Wayne • 402/375-1130 • Member FDIC • Main Bank 116 W 1st • Drive-in 10th & Main

## 3 NEW LISTINGS!

House with 3 Lots in Carroll Shop & Storage Shed

3 Bedrooms - 3 Baths New Siding

Approx. 5 Acres North of Wayne 40x60 Machine Shed

**Also Ask About:**

- Several Acreages "For Sale"
- An Acreage "For Rent"
- 320 Acres in Pierce County
- Hog Confinement with Residence
- 160 Acres: Dixon County
- 40 Acres in Wayne County
- Prima Commercial Space "For Sale"
- 1520 Sq. Ft. of Office Space "For Rent"
- Commercial Lots
- 614 Pearl Street
- Residential Lots-Wayne/Carroll
- 2300 Sq. Ft. Contemporary Home

Alan Stoltenberg  
375-4375

Pat Lutz  
287-2838

**STOLTENBERG PARTNERS**  
Dale Stoltenberg  
375-1262

108 West 1st St. • Wayne, NE • 375-1262



# Cats softball team falls to 5-23

# WSC losing streak grows to 13

The Wayne State women's softball team fell to 5-18 on the season and are amidst a 13-game losing streak.

In fact, the Wildcats haven't won outside the state of Florida where they went 5-5 on Spring break.

Still Mary Allman's team is putting forth an effort she calls commendable.

"These girls don't know the meaning of giving up," Allman said. "We seem to compete very well for about five innings and then we have some letdowns and the flood gates

open." Allman said the team's bats are sporadic at this point with only two players above a .300 batting average in Sarah Herrick (.368) and Tara Minnick (322).

WSC hosted Southwest State in the home-opener last Thursday and fell, 3-1 & 14-6.

In the opener Kim Nielsen was tagged with the loss despite a solid performance. Nielsen scattered four hits and struck out four.

WSC out-hit the visitors by a 9-4 margin led by Melissa Paces and

WSC also lost to New Mexico Highlands.

"In the five games we played we left a total of 29 baserunners stranded on base," Allman said. "We're close but just not there yet."

It was a tough weekend on health as six players were injured. "It was a long hard weekend," Allman added. "We had Tara Minnick, Sara Micheel, Missy Paces, Kim Nielsen, Michelle Lewis and Jennifer Berning all get hurt."

Codi Drieling with two singles each, Michelle Lewis, Heather Conley and Sarah Micheel each doubled while Sarah Herrick and Tara Minnick each singled.

In game two of WSC's first ever Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference action the 'Cats jumped out to a 3-2 lead on a two-run homerun by Sarah Micheel over the left-center field fence in the second inning.

WSC increased its lead to 6-2 after five innings of play before Southwest State unloaded with 12 runs in the sixth and seventh innings to put the game away.

Katie New was tagged with the loss while Kim Nielsen came in for relief in the seventh inning.

WSC was out-hit, 13-7. Sarah Herrick led the 'Cats with a triple and two singles while Michelle Lewis doubled and of course, Micheel homered.

Jennifer Berning and Codi Drieling each singled.

Over the weekend WSC comepted at the Kearney Tournament where the 'Cats saw action against three top 25-ranked teams.

WSC went 0-5 in Kearney with two losses against ranked North Dakota State and losses to top-10 ranked Kearney and to top 25-ranked UNO.

It's not known yet, to what extent the injuries are as far as if it means missing any contests.

The 'Cats opened play at Kearney with an 11-3 loss to NDSU with Michelle Lewis taking the loss. WSC committed five errors and was out-hit, 8-4.

Tara Minnick doubled and singled to lead WSC while Sarah Herrick and Codi Drieling each had base hits.

WSC was shutout by UNK in game two, 8-0 as the 'Cats were limited to just one hit—a Tara Minnick double.

Katie New was tagged with the loss with relief help from Kim Nielsen. UNK pounded out 10 hits including a pair of homeruns as the Lopers improved to 19-0 on the year.

The 'Cats were blanked by UNO in game three, 6-0 as they were out-hit by a 12-2 margin. Heather Conley was the losing pitcher.

Michelle Lewis and Codi Drieling each singled for the 'Cats.

Sunday, the 'Cats were blanked by New Mexico Highlands, 4-0 as Kim Nielsen took the pitching loss.

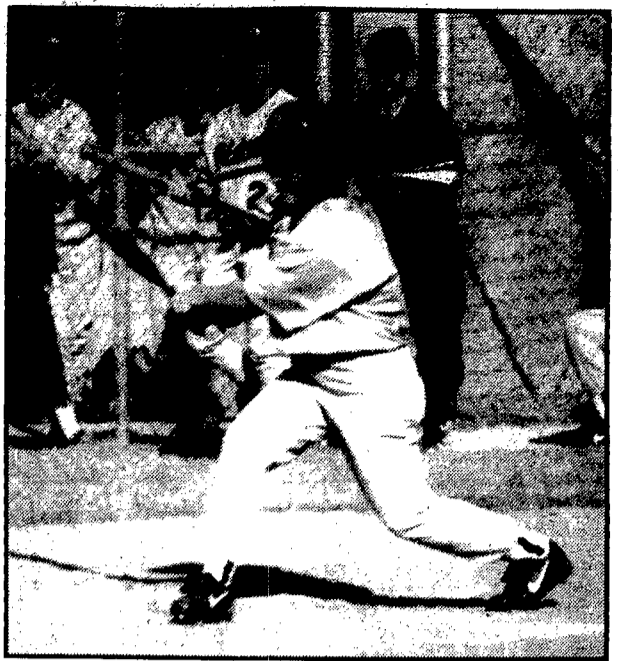
WSC was out-hit by an 8-4 margin with Codi Drieling doubling and singling for the 'Cats while Sarah Micheel doubled.

Sarah Herrick, Jennifer Berning and Tara Minnick each laced a single.

NDSU posted an 11-1 win over WSC in game five as Katie New was tagged with the loss. Heather Conley and Codi Drieling also saw action from the mound.

WSC was out-hit, 12-6 with Sarah Micheel leading the way with a double and single while Tara Minnick posted two singles. Carrie Ausdemore and Katie New each had base hits.

WSC will host Northwest Missouri State on Wednesday in double-header action at 3 p.m. and USD on Thursday at the same time.



Lead-off hitter Sarah Herrick belts a Southwest State pitch which turned into a triple during action with the Mustangs last Thursday. Herrick is the current leading batter for Mary Allman's troops with a .368 batting average.



Sarah Micheel is all smiles rounding third base after blasting a two-run homerun over the left center field fence during last Thursday's games with Southwest State.



## Tournament Champs

Members of the eighth grade girls rec basketball team from Wayne which claimed top honors at the Hartington Tournament include from back left: Katie Straight, Missy Nissen, Tamara Schardt, Amy Harder, Alissa Dunklau, coach Chad Metzler. Front: Erin Jarvi, Ashley Loberg, Amanda Munter, Megan Summerfield.

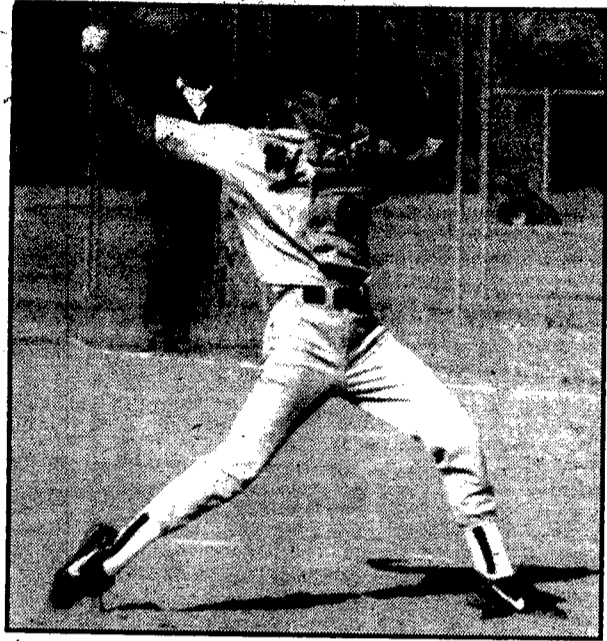
## Tom Osborne "255" Commemorative Winchester



FINAL NOTIFICATION!

Less than 30 of the authorized release of 255 24 kt gold rifles remain. \$2,795.00 includes presentation case and signature belt buckle. Only 25% deposit to reserve.

Call 1-800-840-4867 To Reserve A Number



Wayne State softball pitcher Kim Nielsen rifles a pitch to home plate during the Wildcats home-opener last Thursday with conference foe Southwest State. The 'Cats dropped a double-header to the visitors from Marshall, Minnesota and have struggled since returning from Florida.

# Winside girls win L-C Relays

Winside's girls track team placed first at the Laurel-Concord Relays on Tuesday at Wayne State College.

The Wildcats tallied 59 points to edge Hartington Cedar Catholic by seven points.

Newcastle finished third with 43 and Bancroft-Rosalie was fourth with 42 followed by Laurel-Concord

## Wayne

(Continued from page 2B)

added a fourth in the discus with a toss of 142.9 while Ryan Krueger added a third in the 400 meter dash in 54.92.

Adam Hoffman was fourth in the triple jump with a 38-1.5 leap and the 800 medley relay team was fifth in 1:49.8 with Ryan Krueger, Adam Hoffman, Dustin Wade and Mike Deck.

The 1600 medley relay team finished sixth in 4:22.03 with Mike Deck, Justin Koch, Scott Wittler and Ben Baedke and Baedke added a sixth in the 1500 meter run in 4:47.01.

The 3200 meter relay team rounded out the scoring in sixth place in 9:43.02 with Mike Svatos, Ben Baedke, Scott Wittler and Travis Yosten.

### Allen scores 24 points

Allen's boys team was led by Joe Sullivan in the high jump with a third place leap of 5-8. Sullivan added also placed third in the triple jump with a leap of 38-10.75 and finished fourth in the long jump at 19-7.25.

The Eagles 800 meter relay team was also third in 1:45.02.

### Laurel tallies 19 points

The Laurel-Concord boys were paced by Adam Hartung's third place jump of 19-7.75 in the long jump while the 1600 medley relay team placed third in 4:04.1.

The 3200 meter relay team was third in 9:22.02 and Matt Schroeder placed sixth in the discus with a toss of 131-8.

with 37.

Ponca headed the second five with 34 points and Wayne scored 33 points for seventh place.

Lutheran High of Norfolk was eighth with 28 points and Coleridge netted 23 points followed in 10th by Hartington with 16 points.

Beemer, Allen and Emerson-Hubbard rounded out the field of teams in order.

Winside had a pair of first place performances with the 400 meter relay clocking a 54.01 time with Julie Jacobsen, Stacy Wittler, Keisha Rees and Crystal Jensen.

The 1600 medley relay also won in 4:48.07 with Crystal Jensen, Jenny Cleveland, Julie Jacobsen and Stacy Wittler while the 1600 meter relay team was second in 4:35.5 with Stacy Wittler, Crystal Jensen, Jenny Cleveland and Keisha Rees.

Stacy Wittler placed runner-up in the 400 meter dash in 66.02 and Julie Jacobsen leaped to second place in the triple jump at 34-4.

Laurie Deck finished fourth in the 1500 meter run in 5:46 and 800 medley relay was fourth in 2:11.07 with Ashley Hoffman, Jenny Cleveland, Crystal Jensen and Brooke Boelter.

The 800 relay placed fifth in 4:35.5 with 2:07 with Candace Block, Jessica Bowers, Brooke Boelter and Susan Wittler while the 3200 relay placed fifth in 11:38.05 with Rachel Deck, Brooke Boelter, Laurie Deck and Kayla Bowers.

Julie Jacobsen added a fifth in the 400 meter dash in 67.75 and Kayla Bowers was sixth in the 1500 meter run in 5:52.

### Wayne places seventh

The Wayne girls managed a seventh place showing, scoring 33 points.

The 800 medley relay team led the way with a first place time of 2:07 with Monica Novak, Amanda Bethune, Leah Dunklau and Jessica Murtaugh while Lyndi Tietz placed third in the shot put with a toss of 30-10.25.

The 3200 relay team was third in 11:16.04 with Mandy Hansen, Sara Ellis, Jessica Raveling and Lilly Broders and the 1600 relay was third in 4:36.7 with Sara Ellis, Jessica Murtaugh, Lilly Broders and Jessica Raveling.

Leah Dunklau placed fifth in the triple jump at 31-6.5 and the 1600 medley relay team was fifth in 5:09 with Monica Novak, Leah Dunklau, Mandy Hansen and Emily Kinney.

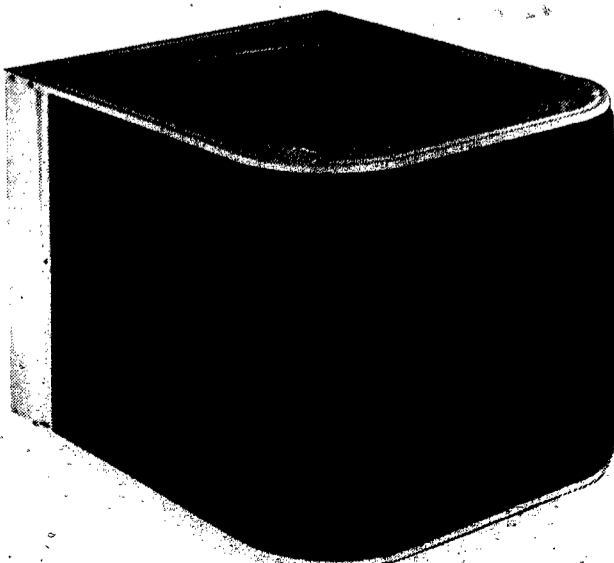
Jen Schaffer finished sixth in the discus with a toss of 99-10.

## Sports Briefs

### Wayne girls softball meeting scheduled

WAYNE—The Wayne City Recreation Staff and the Wayne Girls Softball Association will hold an orientation meeting for all girls softball players age 11-18 and their parents. The meeting will be held Sunday, April 11 at 2 p.m. at the Methodist Church fellowship hall.

It is very important that all players and at least one parent attend this meeting if at all possible. Changes in eligibility and participation rules will be covered. If you cannot attend this meeting, please contact Jeff Zeiss at 375-4803.



# HEAT PUMPS DON'T TAKE SUMMERS OFF.

WHEN YOUR AIR CONDITIONER QUITS WORKING, REPLACE IT WITH A HEAT PUMP. A heat pump does double-duty. In summer, it cools your home like an air conditioner. And in winter, it works with your electric or gas furnace to heat your home...for less money. To find out more, contact NPPD, your local power supplier, or your heating and cooling dealer.



Nebraska Public Power District  
Nebraska's Energy Leader  
www.nppd.com

A Winside Wildcat Turns "16" on April 4, 1999 Happy Birthday Nathan Love M.O.L.

## Wakefield News

Mrs. Walter Hale  
402-287-2728

### CITIZEN OF THE YEAR

Lefty Olson, Wakefield Mayor for 20 years, was presented the Citizen of the Year Award by the Wakefield Community Club on March 19 during the group's annual meeting and banquet.

In making the presentation, Lefty was honored by Mardell Holm and Gloria Oberg with an original song. Comments were also made by two city administrators who served with Lefty, Lowell Johnson and Terry Nicholson. A message of congratulations was also read from Governor Mike Johanns.

A commemorative quilt was presented to Lefty as well as a framed print of the Fearsome Foursome which included former NFL player Merlin Olson. Olson and Lefty have been long time friends. Olson added his congratulations, sent the autographed picture and his regrets that he had another commitment and could not attend the presentation for Lefty.

The quilt was constructed by The Quilt Shop in Wakefield and featured pictures of various places in Wakefield.

Around 120 people attended the event, which was held at the Legion Hall and catered by the Senior Center. The Brownies provided the table decorations and the Boy Scouts Troop served as table assistants.

Val Bard, director of the Little Red Hen Theater was elected president of the Community Club. She succeeds outgoing President Randy Lanning of Nebraska State Bank. Don Kuhl is the vice president.

Michelle Tullberg is the new secretary and Barb Stout the new treasurer. Those positions were served by Susan Banholzer and Les Bebee.

Elected to the board of directors were Mark Demke, Judy Looft, and Merle Carson. Going off the board were Terry Hoffman, Marvene Ekberg and Michelle Tullberg. Continuing members of the board are Todd Kratke, Harry Mills and Lori Lueth.

Entertainment during the evening included a Tae Kwon Do demonstration by Dr. Steve Glass and his students from Wakefield Family Resource Center, Melissa Turney played a piano solo and Gerek Bebee sang a solo. The youth are taking their music instructions at the Resource Center.

A number of youth representing the Wakefield School presented a jump rope demonstration. The kids demonstrated a number of different ways to jump rope. They are under the instruction of Paul Eaton, physical education teacher at the school.

Larry Long, a troubadour, gave a preview of the type of music he will be presenting and working on with students during the Wakefield Institute at school.

A number of written reports were also provided for those who attended.

### APPEAL FOR HAY

The Northeast Nebraska Cattleman's Association has issued an appeal for assistance for the people affected by the fire recently in the Thedford area. Fire destroyed an estimated 78,000 acres of rangeland and hayfield.

The area cattlemen are soliciting donations to purchase hay to be shipped to the area.

Donations may be made by contacting NEN Cattleman's President Harley Greve at RRI, Box 76; Wakefield, NE 68787. Checks should be made out to "NEN Cattleman's Hay Fund." The associa-

tion is asking that contributions be made by April 15.

### NEW YOUTH MINISTER

Karen Lichlyter-Klein is the new youth minister at the Evangelical Covenant Church in Wakefield. Her husband's name is Richard.

Karen and Richard come to Wakefield from Englewood, Colo. Karen graduated from Colorado Christian University with a degree in youth ministry. While pursuing her studies she worked as an intern with a youth group in Colorado. She also served as a youth pastor during her senior year.

Karen said her first task will be to build relationships with the kids. She plans to continue the Sunday School and Pioneer Club activities which the Covenant Church offers.

She added that she hopes to expand on the programs for the junior and senior high. Presently the junior high youth meet on Wednesday evening. Karen wants to begin planning meetings and activities for the senior high age group on Sunday evenings.

Richard plans to continue his college studies at Briar Cliff College in Sioux City this fall. In the meantime he said he is looking for employment for the summer.

Richard also added that he will be assisting his wife with her youth ministry and activities with the kids.

The couple will be making their home in Wakefield.

### SELLS COOKIES

Ten Wakefield Brownie Girl Scouts (grades 1-3) sold and delivered 1,740 boxes of cookies these past two months. Their total earnings for Troop 98 were \$870. The young ladies contributed \$174 of that total by choosing to credit the troop an extra dime per box instead of receiving the prize incentives offered by the Council.

The Brownies are planning a zoo trip this spring and other activities. Their proceeds will help pay for badges, supplies and special outings. The girls were amazed at the total sales and would like to thank all those who purchased cookies and especially those who helped deliver them.

The Brownies have been working on a variety of badges this year, and have offered to assist with community projects. They worked at the Lions Club soup supper in December and helped to decorate for the recent Community Club banquet. The girls have earned a Puppets, Dolls and Plays badge which included presenting a puppet show with handmade puppets at the Wakefield Health Care Center.

Troop 98 also completed all the requirements for the Safety Badge. The badge just completed is called Listening to the Past. One of the activities involved sharing a story from an elder about the past.

The girls are also working on an Art to Wear badge and a Space Explorer badge and will finish the year with an Animal Badge.

### RE-ELECTED TO CO-OP BOARD

Northeast Cooperative held its annual meeting on March 22 at the West Point Auditorium. A pancake and sausage supper was prepared and served by Co-op employees.

The business meeting was called to order by President Jerry Schutte. General Manager Rich Brahmaer gave his annual report. He reflected on the changes going on throughout agriculture and the continuous updating the Co-op needs to do to stay current.

Re-elected to the board was Mark Muller, District 2, Wakefield area; and Leonard Bracht, District 4, West Point area.

Following the meeting, the featured speaker Bronc May entertained the crowd. May is from Knox County and operates a cattle ranch. May is known for his cowboy poetry and story telling which hits on many humorous sides of the agriculture aspect along with the serious side that goes with life events.

Next year's annual co-op meeting will be held in Wisner.

### DENTAL HEALTH CONTEST WINNERS

February was Dental Health Month and third grade students in Mrs. Shelly Schultz and Mrs. Janelle Eaton's classrooms participated in a poster contest promoting good dental health rules and practices.

Dr. Jim Bierbower and the Wakefield Dental Practice furnished prizes for the best poster ideas. Louise Calhoun, who works at the dental office, presented the prizes.

Megan Mousel was the winner. Others receiving recognition were Jesse Giffrow, honorable mention, and Aubrey Schultz, second place. Desiree Driskell, honorable mention; Rachel Kluthe, third place and Sherry Ramirez, honorable mention.

### LEARN 'CHARACTER COUNTS'

Forty-five third graders from Wakefield Elementary School participated in a seven week Character Counts Program.

Character Counts is a program that was adopted by Nebraska 4-H and focuses on six pillars of character. The six pillars include trustworthiness, respect, responsibility, fairness, caring and citizenship. A decision making lesson is also included.

The program began on Jan. 12 and was completed Feb. 26. The sessions included background information and discussion on the pillar of the week along with various activities to reinforce the concepts.

While participating in the activities, students were able to identify main points about each pillar and referred back to them over the seven weeks. They realized that no one pillar is more important than another but it is important to include all of them in making decisions, stated Amy Watchorn, the 4-H youth leader of the Extension Service which coordinated the program. What was learned by the students in Character counts will be reinforced by the classroom teachers: Mrs. Janelle Eaton and Mrs. Shelly Schultz.

### COMMUNITY CALENDAR

Monday, April 5: Firefighter, 7 p.m.; Wakefield Rescue, 9 p.m.

Tuesday, April 6: Eastern Star, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, April 7: Hospital Auxiliary Executive meeting, 2 p.m.; Little Red Hen Brood meeting, 4 p.m.

Thursday, April 8: Community Club, 9 a.m.; Lions Club, 6:30 p.m.

### SCHOOL CALENDAR

Tuesday, April 6: Battle Creek track invite

Thursday, April 8: Beemer Golf invite

Friday, April 9: Ewing golf invite; Krumweidg track invite/home/there

### BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETS

The Wakefield Board of Education held its meeting on March 8 in the boardroom. Others present besides board members were Superintendent Moody, Principal Surface and John Torczon, Athletic Director.

John Torczon presented the board with an extensive report on locker room ideas and changes. The administration and board expressed appreciation for the report.

Principals report: Mrs. Widner's report stated that a group of elementary teachers, parents and students participated in a series of sign language classes. These classes were held because some students coming to Wakefield from Tower School have used this means to communicate.

On March 2, Read Across America Day was observed to celebrate the

birthday of Dr. Seuss. That same day The Community Club acknowledged Teacher Appreciation Day with flowers and ice cream.

Mrs. Widner explained the immunization clinic held at school March 3 and stated that a second and third clinic will be held on April 7 and Sept. 7.

Mrs. Widner also reported on the Dixon County Spelling Bee and the Kindergarten Study Committee which meet on March 11 to schedule some trips to schools using the High Scope early Childhood Education Program.

Mrs. Surface presented the board with invitations to the Wakefield Institute March 25 and 26. She explained the many projects the students have been planning.

Mrs. Surface submitted a grant proposal to National Origin Project. Monies received may be used for portable translators.

In addition, Mrs. Surface spoke of the National Rural Challenge Student Extravaganza to be held on March 30-31. Around 40 Wakefield students will be attending with all involved in presentations.

Superintendent's report: Mr. Moody advised the board of new rates for health insurance coverage. He also presented information from the Fire Marshall's visit.

The board was asked to consider a tentative 1999-2000 school calendar. Additional input will result in a formal calendar for the April board meeting.

Mr. Moody informed the board of the considerable interest the students express in playing soccer. This is not proposed to be a school sanctioned sport but to remain at the club level. The board will be kept updated on this project.

Lastly, Mr. Moody provided the board with a copy of the LB149 impact on Wakefield Community School.

Committee reports: Kratke, Keim and McAfee gave reports on labor relations, board policy and building and grounds respectively.

Old business: Discussion was held on progress toward the sale of school lots and facility needs of the district.

They approved to hire Pat Baker for nursing services for one and one-half days a week.

New business: They approved Shan Surface as maintenance supervisor. They approved to accept a part-time position for Jeff Krause, Steve Shull and Kora Kird, in cooperation with Wayne State College, in the Industrial Technology Department.

They approved for Superintendent Moody to develop a plan to dispose of surplus lunchroom equipment.

The board offered Mrs. Widner a full-time contract commencing with the 1999-2000 school year.

The board offered Mrs. Surface a contract with salary to be negotiated at a later date.

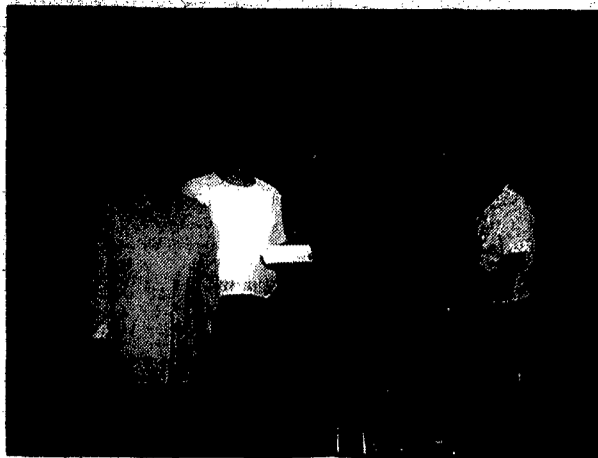
### Carroll Auxiliary entertains members and spouses

The Auxiliary of the Carroll Irvin Lyons Legion Post #165 entertained Legion members and spouses on March 23. Pitch was played. Winners of prizes were Cliff Bethune, Pauline Frink, Bill and Monica Loberg. Keith Owens won the traveling prize.

President Jo Ann Owens baked and presented a cake to the Legion who are celebrating their 80th birthday.

Pat Roberts talked to the group about "Rosie The Riveter" then presented Owens with a lapel pin and a certificate of appreciation for the many years she has served as President of the Carroll American Legion Auxiliary.

The April 27 meeting will be held with Evelyn Hall.



### Eagles donation

The Wayne Eagles Auxillary recently donated \$1,000 to Providence Medical Center through the Eagles Art Ehrmann Cancer Fund. The money will enable PMC to purchase a new wheelchair. Sandra Bartling, President of the PMC Foundation said, "The Wayne Eagles and Auxillary have been exceptionally generous to Providence Medical Center over the years and we are all so very appreciative. Therapy patients in the hospital over an extended period of time sometimes require positioning in a specialized wheelchair which allows them to be just a bit more mobile." Those involved in the check presentation include, left to right, Sandra Bartling, Diane Peterson, PMC Therapy Department Supervisor, and Eagles Auxillary members Barbara Heler, Jessica Olson, Babs Middleton and Mylet Bargholz.

### Take unwanted pesticides to the nearest disposal site

Farmers and home owners who would like to dispose of unwanted pesticides are encouraged to take these products to one of many pick-up sites across the state.

The nearest location for northeast Nebraska is at the Madison County Weed Control Authority in Norfolk. The site will accept pesticides on Thursday, April 8 from 8 a.m. to noon.

The disposal is for all pesticides (agricultural, home, structural, lawn, garden, etc.) except those in pressurized containers.

There is no fee charged unless more than 1,000 pounds are

brought in. The fee is then \$1 per pound over 1,000 pounds.

Previous efforts in 1995 and 1998 collected over 275 tons and 150 tons of pesticide materials, respectively.

Participants are asked not to remove pesticide labels from any containers brought in. If some containers already have labels removed, bring the pesticide material for identification and disposal.

For more information about the program or a complete listing of collection sites in Nebraska, contact the local county extension office.

### Hoskins News

Janet Bruggeman  
402-565-4430

#### VISITORS

Paul Fenske of Philadelphia, Pa., visited in the Bill Fenske home March 21 to March 24.

#### GARDEN CLUB

Town and Country Garden Club met at Hilda Thomas's. Following the luncheon, President Lucille Marten opened the meeting with a quote, "God without Man is still God, but Man without God, is nothing."

Roll call was answered with stating a moving experience. Hilda had the comprehensive study of Butterfly Farms. She also had a lesson on Hollyhocks.

The next meeting will be guest day at the Firehall at 1 p.m. for a salad luncheon.

#### SENIOR CITIZENS

The Senior Citizens met on March 23 at the Firehall. Nona Wittler was in charge of coffee. Card prizes were

won by Virginia Kleensang, Nona Wittler and Elsie Hinzman.

The next meeting will be held on April 6 with Shirley Wagner in charge.

#### EASTER EGG HUNT

The Spring Branch 4-H Club met at 1 p.m. on March 27 to do some clean-up. The group cleaned up around the Lutheran Fellowship Hall and the Firehall. At 3 p.m. they held an Easter Egg Hunt with around 30 to 35 children present to hunt for the most eggs.

#### BIRTHDAY CLUB

On March 25, Lucia Strate entertained the Birthday Club with members playing Bunco. Prizes were won by Frieda Meierhenry, Lucille Krause and Hilda Thomas.

Grace Fenske celebrated her 99th birthday on March 27. Grace is a former Hoskins resident and she now resides at the Bel Air Nursing Home in Norfolk.



If where you live... is also where you work

### You Need Home Enterprise!

Most home insurance policies don't include coverage for a business based in the home. That means two separate policies...one for your home and another for your home-based business. Unless you have Home Enterprise. With Home Enterprise you have just one policy that does the work of two. No coverage gaps or overlaps. And a price you can live with. Call us for details.

Northeast  
Nebraska Ins.  
Agency

ALLIED  
GROUP  
Insurance

ALLIED Mutual Insurance Company  
ALLIED Life Insurance Company  
AMCO Insurance Company  
ALLIED Property and Casualty Insurance Company  
Depositors Insurance Company  
701 5th Ave. Des Moines, IA  
50391-2000

111 West 3rd.  
Wayne, NE 68787  
402-375-2696

### Wall Street Isn't Far, It's Right Where You Bank!

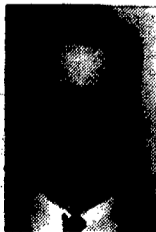
We offer a Full Range of Investment  
Products and Services including:

- Mutual Funds
- Stocks
- Bonds
- Fixed and Variable Annuities
- Tax-Free and Tax-Deferred Investments



Located at:

Farmers & merchants  
state bank  
321 Main St. • Wayne, NE 68787



Matt Lawler  
Investment  
Representative  
(402) 375-2043

Investment products are provided by  
A.F.S. Brokerage Inc.  
Member NASD and SIPC.

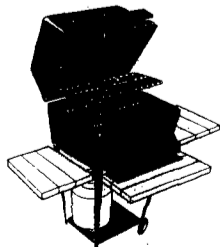
Not FDIC Insured No Bank Guarantee May Lose Value

### The Wayne Herald It's Hot, Hot, Hot!

Become a NEW Subscriber in the month of April or May & we'll give you a real hot deal!

Every new subscriber is entered into a drawing for a new Fiesta Gas Grill to be given away on May 28th. We'll even ship it to you if you're not from the area. Offer is also good on gift subscriptions for new subscribers.

Send this coupon with your payment to  
The Wayne Herald  
114 Main St. P.O. Box 70  
Wayne, NE 68787



\$2 in Wayne & Surrounding Counties  \$35 all other areas

\$48 out of state subscription

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Offer expires May 28, 1999. Good only on new 1 year subscriptions.

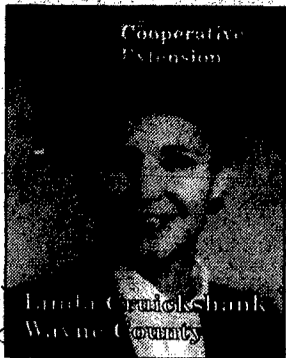


# Baiting ants is better and safer tactic for control

Instead of reaching for an insecticide to kill home-invading ants, try to bait them. When a bait works, it is a better management tactic because the entire colony is destroyed, resulting in a more permanent solution to the ant problem.

Baits work when the offending ants find the bait, eat it and take it back to the queen and the rest of the colony. If using a bait, don't use any insecticide sprays. Sprays can cause the ants to die before they return to the colony, and thus interfere with the effectiveness of the bait. If the bait is attractive to ants, the entire colony should be destroyed with a few weeks.

Different ant species have different feeding habits and require different baits.



Sweet-loving ants are the easiest to control and are some of the most common house-invading species. To pinpoint where to place baits,

apply a ribbon of jelly to masking tape in the areas where ants have been seen, especially around water sources, window ledges and entry points.

Mint or mint apple jelly seems to work best. When many ants are feeding on the jelly, replace it with a bait that has boric acid or hydramethylnon as its active ingredient. Odorous house ants and small honey ants are two of the most common house invading species that can often be controlled by baits.

Little black ants and pavement ants are grease loving ants that can be controlled with baits. These ants like grease and protein, but also may feed on fruit juices. A homemade recipe to try is two ounces of peanut butter, three ounces of

honey and three-fourth of a teaspoon of boric acid.

Carpenter ants will eat sweets, but also eat a wide variety of other food, so baits may not work as well for them. Like other ants, the key to controlling carpenter ants is to locate and treat the colony. Locating the colony can be tricky

but tracking their movements can be helpful. Carpenter ants typically forage in the late afternoon and evening hours. Colonies can be outside in dead tree limbs, stumps, landscape timbers or railroad ties. They can also be in the structural wood of your house. Pinpointing the location of the colony is very important before any treatments are

done. Registered ant baits are Terro, Pic Liquid, several Drax formulations and Maxforce. Terro and Pic Liquid are over-the-counter ant baits used for sweet loving ants and can be found in many hardware and discount stores. Source: Barbara Ogg, Ph.D., entomologist, NU/IANR

## School Lunches

**WAYNE (April 5-9)**  
 Monday: No School.  
 Tuesday: Oven baked chicken, mashed potatoes, wheat dinner roll, peaches, cookie.  
 Wednesday: Pork steak, pickles, green beans, pears, cake.  
 Thursday: Chili, crackers, celery, applesauce, cinnamon roll.  
 Friday: Pizza, corn, pineapple,

chocolate chip bar.  
 Milk served with each meal.  
 Also available daily: chef's salad, roll or crackers, fruit or juice, dessert

**WINSIDE (April 5-9)**  
 Monday: No School.  
 Tuesday: Hot dog, French fries, green beans, apple crisp.

Wednesday: Baked ham, baked potato, corn, jello, roll & margarine.  
 Thursday: Omelet, tri-tater, orange juice, yogurt.  
 Friday: Mexiburger, scalloped potatoes, pickle, strawberry cheese cake.  
 Milk served with each meal.  
 Grades 6-12 have choice of salad bar daily

# THIS WEEK'S WEATHER FORECAST

**ACCU WEATHER** www.accuweather.com Forecast for Wayne County, NE  
All maps, forecasts and data provided by Weather Sources, Inc. © 1999

**LOCAL 7-DAY FORECAST**

Today	Tonight	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Shows in the afternoon	Cloudy with rain	Cloudy with rain	Cloudy with showers	Mostly cloudy and breezy	Partly sunny with showers	Partly sunny	Mostly sunny
61	40	58/38	63/38	62/38	62/32	56/32	57/37

**THE WEEK AHEAD... TEMPERATURES**

**NATIONAL SUMMARY**  
 High pressure off the East Coast will continue to pump warm air into the East. A shot of colder air will slip into New England during the time period. Storms will wash ashore in the Northwest, then move into the country's midsection before exiting through the Great Lakes. This will keep cooler air across the West with wet weather in the East.

**PRECIPITATION**

**U.S. TRAVELER'S CITIES**

City	Today	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
Atlanta	81/62 f	80/61 sh	80/55 pc	74/54 sh
Boston	52/40 c	55/40 sh	56/36 sh	51/34 s
Chicago	64/46 f	62/39 r	56/37 pc	54/38 pc
Cleveland	67/48 f	62/41 f	60/35 sh	59/37 pc
Dallas	48/31 sh	51/30 sh	62/33 pc	59/34 c
Des Moines	62/43 r	60/40 r	59/38 sh	58/38 sh
Detroit	64/45 f	59/39 f	61/34 sh	55/37 pc
Houston	84/70 sh	82/70 f	80/64 f	81/65 f
Indianapolis	72/52	67/46 r	65/42 sh	59/42 c
Kansas City	67/48 f	62/46 r	63/43 f	64/44 sh
Los Angeles	65/46 sh	68/48 sh	75/48 pc	71/50 sh
Miami	84/71 pc	86/72 s	84/71 s	84/71 s
Minn - St Paul	50/36	52/30 sh	50/34 sh	52/34 sh
New Orleans	81/68 c	82/66 sh	78/63 sh	79/64 r
New York City	64/44 c	58/44 c	64/48 sh	56/41 s
Omaha	62/41 sh	59/38 f	62/38 c	62/38 c
Phoenix	67/49 f	70/50 sh	81/54 pc	81/58 pc
San Francisco	57/46 s	58/47 f	65/48 pc	62/49 r
Seattle	58/40 pc	58/40 pc	56/38 pc	58/41 sh
Washington	74/53 f	75/52 sh	72/47 sh	65/42 s

**SUN & MOON**

**WORLD TRAVELER'S CITIES**

City	Today	Saturday	Sunday	Monday
Amsterdam	62/51 pc	61/46 pc	61/50 pc	65/52 s
Berlin	65/47 s	61/48 pc	60/44 pc	60/48 s
Buenos Aires	69/53 c	76/59 pc	81/62 pc	80/58 pc
Caro	78/50 pc	75/54 pc	77/56 pc	82/59 pc
Jerusalem	60/37 pc	62/43 pc	64/47 pc	70/51 sh
Johannesburg	80/55 pc	81/58 pc	80/58 pc	81/59 pc
London	60/45 c	62/48 pc	65/55 s	68/53 s
Madrid	67/46 pc	73/50 pc	75/54 pc	77/54 pc
Mexico City	80/54 pc	82/56 pc	82/55 pc	81/55 pc
Moscow	52/38 pc	47/29 pc	39/28 s	39/23 s
Paris	57/43 f	61/45 pc	63/51 s	67/53 s
Rio de Janeiro	83/74 pc	84/72 pc	82/72 pc	82/72 pc
Rome	65/47 pc	64/47 pc	64/47 pc	65/51 pc
San Juan	81/70 r	83/71 pc	84/71 pc	84/72 pc
Sao Paulo	53/29 sh	50/32 pc	52/36 pc	58/35 sh
Sydney	83/58 f	74/63 s	77/64 s	78/65 pc
Tokyo	69/55 pc	61/46 pc	51/44 pc	59/58 s
Toronto	62/51 pc	63/42 sh	58/41 pc	55/32 pc
Winnipeg	34/15 pc	45/25 pc	48/18 sh	38/17 sh
Zurich	60/48 f	59/45 pc	59/47 pc	64/51 s

**MOON PHASES**

Mar 31 Full, Apr 6 Last, Apr 15 New, Apr 22 First

**Your Hometown Newspaper**

**"Where it pays to advertise."**

**CALL ON US FOR YOUR LETTER HEAD PRINTING NEEDS**

The Wayne Herald/  
 morning shopper  
 114 Main St., P.O. Box 70  
 Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
 phone: 402-375-2600  
 fax: 402-375-1888

**ATTENTION ALL PROCRASTINATORS. YOUR FINANCING IS READY.**

• 6 hp • 21-inch steel deck **\$279** (50 OFF)

• 14.5 hp • 38-inch mower deck • 5-speed shift-on-the-go transmission **\$1,399**

BH30 Hand-Held Blower • 30 cc • 180-mph air velocity • Weighs 10.7 pounds **\$169<sup>99</sup>**

To celebrate Deere season, you can get all of these fine John Deere products for no money down and 90 days Same As Cash.\* Like to put things off? Then this is the deal for you. Of course, the only thing you can't put off is visiting your participating John Deere dealer, because this offer ends on July 5.

**To Locate A John Deere Dealer Near You Call (Toll-Free) - (888) 669-7767 (MOW PROS)**

\*Offer ends July 5, 1999. Subject to approved credit on John Deere Credit Financing Plan, for non-commercial use. A 10% down payment may be required if the balance is not paid in full by the end of Same As Cash promotional period. Interest will be assessed from the original date of purchase at 19.9% APR unless you reside in CA (19.2% APR). AL, IL, IN, IA, ME, MA, MI, MN, MO, NC, ND, PA, VA & WV (19.9% APR, 17.11% APR, but not may vary with a \$2.50 per month premium. Taxes, freight, setup and delivery charges could increase monthly payment. Larger monthly payment may be required in California. Other special rates and terms may be available, including installment financing and financing for commercial use. Available at participating dealers. Prices and models may vary by dealer.

www.deere.com NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE

**The Golden Years**

Miller Quarles, 83, plays tennis almost daily. But that isn't his main interest. After a career as a geophysicist he started a biopharmaceutical company in Menlo Park, California. It's aim is to create products to conquer age-related diseases. Determined to find a way to extend human longevity, he has set aside \$100,000 as a prize for anyone who develops a "cure" for aging.

**Wayne Care Centre**  
 Skilled & Rehabilitative Services  
 411 E. 14th St. • Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
 402-375-1922 • Fax 402-375-1923  
 Patrick Luft - Administrator

**PRINZ GRAIN AND FEED, INC.**

575 South Main St. P.O. Box 265 West Point, NE 68788

Office 402-372-2495  
 1-800-216-6315

**YOUR ONE STOP FEED AND GRAIN SUPPLIER**

- Rolled Corn • Shelled Corn
- Soybeans • Soybean Meal

**GRINDING & MIXING**

- Grain Storage • Grain Banking
- Commercial Cattle Feeding
- Grain & Livestock Trucking

REGISTERED POLLED HEREFORDS

**TWJ FARMS**

- POLLED HEREFORDS • COST CUTTING • BEEF BREED

WILLIAM CLAYBAUGH, OWNER  
 CARROLL, NEBRASKA  
 • OFFICE: 402-585-4867 • HOME: 402-585-4836

MANUFACTURING OF CATTLE, POULTRY, & HOG FEED

**T.W.J FEEDS, INC.**

Suppliers of Carl S. Ankey Inc. Feed & Master Mix Feeds  
 LIVESTOCK HANDLING & FEED EQUIPMENT  
 • MILL: 402-585-4848 • OFFICE: 402-585-4867  
 CARROLL, NEBRASKA

**30 Minute Medicine!**

**Lip Balms Provide Protection in Hot and Cold Weather**

Lip balms help protect the lips from the harsh ultraviolet rays of the sun or cold dry air experienced during the winter months. These products are also sometimes recommended for persons who frequently lick or chew their lips.

Ingredients in lip balms that soften and protect the lips (by sealing cracks) include beeswax, lanolin, dimethicone (a silicone oil) and petrolatum. These ingredients help keep moisture in a dry air out. Menthol and camphor provide a "cooling" sensation to soothe dry, wind-chapped lips. Phenol and other ingredients are included for their antiseptic and anti-itching properties. Some lip balms contain fragrances and flavoring agents and many contain sunscreens. If you need sunscreen protection, make sure that the SPF number on the lip balm you select is at least 15.

Sav Mor Pharmacy  
 1022 N. Main St. • Wayne, NE  
 1-800-866-4293  
 375-1444

protect your **FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Today you're active and work hard for your accomplishments. Now you should plan for tomorrow. **Qualified Long-Term Care Insurance** from American Family Mutual Insurance Company lets you choose your future care and protects your financial assets. By providing protection for generations, we can help you in making tomorrow's choices...today.

Call your agent now.

**AMERICAN FAMILY INSURANCE**  
 AUTO HOME BUSINESS HEALTH LIFE

All Your Protection Under One Roof  
 http://www.amfam.com

©1998 American Family Mutual Insurance Company and its Subsidiaries  
 Home Office - Madison, WI 53763-0001

MARLENE JUSSER  
 123 East 2nd St.  
 Laurel, NE 68745  
 402-258-9320  
 888-332-8331

**Wayne Auto Parts, Inc.**

**BIG AUTO PARTS**

American & Imported Parts  
 Wholesale • Retail  
**Complete Machine Shop Service**

117 S. Main St. • Wayne, NE  
 (402) 375-3424

**PAC' N' SAVE DISCOUNT FOODS**

ATM

**You CAN'T MISS OUR SIGN**

**WEST OF TOWN**  
 W. Hwy 35  
 Wayne, Nebraska

# Seminar at WSC

Community/School Team Approach to Breaking the Silence of Abuse and Neglect is the seminar being presented by the Student Council for Exceptional Children.

The seminar will be held on April 22, from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. in Gardner Hall on the Wayne State College campus.

This seminar is for everyone involved with children including childcare providers, foster parents, medical professionals, educators, and law enforcement. The focus of the seminar is to enlighten the community and schools with intervention approaches.

The keynote speaker for the day is Dr. Patricia M. Sullivan, director for the Center of Abused Children with Disabilities at the Boys Town National Research Hospital in Omaha.

She will be speaking about co-existing factors among maltreated children, maltreated treatment interventions for children of emotional abuse, and community and school partnership to break the silence of abuse and neglect.

Also on the program: a speaker from the Health and Human Services Center will talk about the role of the social worker in abuse cases. The community/school team from West Middle School in Sioux City will present their program for working with students who are at-risk.

The teams members include Jill Waldner, an Emotional and Behavioral Disorder Teacher (Consultation and Collaboration); Dr. Michael Rogers, Principal, (Laws and Financial Information); Will Meier, Juvenile Court Services of Sioux City (Probation Officer); Darnell Green, Sanford Center (Outreach Work and Juvenile Detention Center); Karla Lichty, Counselor, (Available Agencies and Communication Networks).

There will be a question and answer session at the end of the day. Sullivan says, "There is a bur-

geoning problem of child abuse and neglect among children with and without disabilities. Employment in public school settings may expect at least nine percent of the nondisabled children to be victims of maltreatment and 32 percent of the children with disabilities to have been maltreated in some fashion and for this maltreatment to have a deleterious effect on these children's academic achievement."

Sullivan also mentioned that physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, dentists, and social workers may expect that 15 percent of their patients will be victims of maltreatment and over half of these victims will have some type of disability.

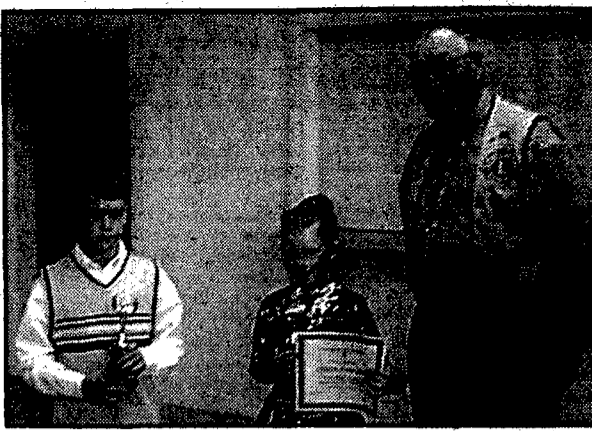
There is a critical need to provide training on child abuse and neglect issues in the curricula of students studying for careers in both special and regular education and for careers in related services including health care, social work, and counseling.

The cost of the all-day seminar is \$30 per person for up to three people. Groups of four are admitted for \$100 and each additional member is \$15. Lunch is included.

Six stipends of \$15 will be awarded to qualifying individuals. These include foster parents, "1184" team members, childcare providers, domestic abuse center representatives, and other individuals who work independently of an agency. A statement of need is required. For more information concerning the stipends call 375-7383 or 375-7389.

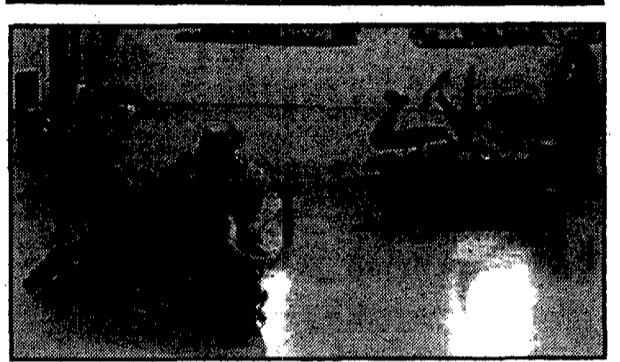
Pre-registration must be in by April 1. Make checks payable to Student Council for Exceptional Children (S-CEC). Send it to Dr. Daryl Wilcox, Wayne State College, 1111 Main Street, Wayne, NE 68787.

For more information call 402-375-7383 or e-mail dwilcox@wscgate.wsc.edu



## Talent awards given

Several young people were rewarded for their talent in the recent Wayne Lions Talent Contest held at St. Mary's School in Wayne. Top photos, left to right, winners in Division A were Max Stednitz of Wayne, second place with a piano solo, and Tatem Kreikemeler of West Point, first place with a tap solo; winners in Division D were Katie Olson and Amy Kemp, both of Wayne, with a vocal duet; Bottom photos, left to right, winners in Division B were Emily Bruflat of Wayne, first place with a piano solo, and Jessica Kindschuh of West Point, second place with a dance routine; and Division F winners were members of Broadway and Main Street Dance Studio in Wisner with a dance routine. Charles Maier of Wayne, representing The Wayne Lions Club, handed out awards. The Wayne Lions Club has had a talent contest annually for around 25 years. The talent contest is just one of several youth activities they sponsor.



# Build the Individual Retirement Account of your dreams

By Investment Centers of America, Inc.

Today's Individual Retirement Account (IRA) choices give us the flexibility to build a program to meet your retirement dreams. What are your dreams?

A beach condo? A chance to travel? A cabin in the woods? Keep dreaming and keep building. The IRA building blocks can help fund your retirement dreams.

**The Roth IRA - Pay taxes now, never pay again**

Invest up to \$2,000 annually after taxes and your money accumulates tax-free.

\*Take contributions out tax-free and penalty-free at any time

\*Take your earnings out tax-free

and penalty-free after five years and age 59 and 1/2

\*There's no mandatory withdrawal, so your IRA can continue to compound after age 70 and 1/2

\*After five years in the account, up to \$10,000 in earnings can be withdrawn penalty-free and tax-free for a qualified first home purchase

\*Individuals over 70 and 1/2 with earned income may contribute annually

**Consider the Roth IRA if:**

You or your spouse work, whatever your age (even if you have a retirement plan at work) and you are:

\*A single tax filer with adjusted gross income (AGI) of less than \$110,000 or

\*Joint tax filers with AGI of less than \$160,000 or

\*An unemployed spouse with joint AGI of less than \$160,000 or

\*You have a Traditional IRA you may want to convert

**The Traditional Deductible IRA**

Get a deduction now, defer taxes until you spend your IRA.

Invest up to \$2,000 annually and gain two tax benefits:

\*A deduction on your federal income taxes

\*Money grows tax-deferred until you withdraw it

You can withdraw contributions and earnings penalty-free for a first time home purchase and higher education costs (subject to certain

limits).

**Consider the Traditional Deductible IRA if:**

You don't qualify for a Roth IRA and/or

You or your spouse are under 70 and 1/2 (even if you have a retirement plan at work, a partial deduction may be available to you) or

You have a short time horizon before you expect to be in a lower tax bracket when you retire and you are:

\*A single tax filer with AGI of less than \$40,000 or

\*Joint tax filers with AGI of less than \$60,000 or

\*An unemployed spouse or one who isn't in a retirement plan at

work with joint AGI or less than \$160,000 or

\*Not covered by a retirement plan at work

**The Traditional Nondeductible IRA**

Pay for your dreams with tax-deferred IRA dollars.

Invest up to \$2,000 annually and enjoy one of the few remaining opportunities to have your money grow tax-deferred.

Pay taxes on your earnings until you withdraw the money.

You can withdraw earnings penalty-free for a first home purchase and higher education costs (subject to certain limits).

**Consider the Traditional Nondeductible IRA if:**

\*Your household income is higher than allowed for the Roth or Traditional Deductible IRAs

\*Participation in retirement plans at work and your household income keeps you from getting a deduction on an IRA

**Withdrawal guide:** Roth IRAs are depleted in the following order: contributions, then earnings. Traditional IRA withdrawals include both contributions and earnings.

For more information on selecting the right IRA for your situation, contact Rod Hunke at 375-2541, local Investment Center of America, Inc.

# Students, teachers honored

A local teacher and several students have been honored by the Radio Shack/Tandy Scholars Program as prize recipients.

Paul Sok, teacher at Winside Public School, has received an Outstanding Math/Science/Computer Science Teacher National Honorable Mention certificate, and an Outstanding Math/Science/Computer Science Teacher School Nominee Certificate. Outstanding Math/Science/Computer Science Student School Nominee

Certificates went to Laurel-Concord High School, Karissa Carlson; Wayne High School, Trisha Hansen; and Winside Public School, Scott Wittler.

A Top 2% Certificate went to Laurel-Concord High School, Karissa Carlson; Wayne High School, Trisha Hansen and Erin Mann; and Winside Public School, Candace Brooke Jaeger.

Celebrating 10 years, Radio Shack/Tandy Scholars has awarded \$3.5 million and 350,000 certificates of academic excellence. The program is open to all accredited high schools. Currently 17,010 public and pri-

vate secondary schools have been certified to participate in the awards program. This year the program will honor 30,569 seniors. Each school may nominate a senior who is outstanding in math, science, or computer science. Nebraska is among five states with the greatest percentage increase in the number of schools nominating students.

Prize recipients were selected by a panel of distinguished educators and approved by the National Advisory Council. Awards and scholarships are presented to teachers and students who have achieved excellence in the areas of mathematics, science and computer science.

The program is funded by Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack, administered by Texas Christian University, and endorsed by the National Association of Secondary School Principals.



**PARTNER COMMENT**  
on Real Estate

**Alan Stoltenberg, Broker**  
**STOLTENBERG PARTNERS**

EXPECT THE BEST NET!

Do you want to receive the highest price possible for your home? The terms of your purchase agreement may have even greater impact on your bottom line than the price itself. Here's why.

When selling your home, some items are always deducted from the sale price. The seller may need to pay off an existing mortgage, pay sellers' closing costs and a brokerage fee, etc. Other items are negotiable, and may increase or reduce the "net" proceeds you receive. For example, a buyer may agree to pay the full asking price, but require the seller to pay their loan related costs. When deducted from the sale proceeds, the impact can greatly reduce the cash realized from even a "full-price" sale.

Sellers, when considering a purchase agreement, should carefully analyze the "net" proceeds they would receive. Their representative can help clarify the offer by pointing out terms and conditions which may affect the bottom line. There are times when a "lower offer" can be more attractive to a seller because it is also a "clean" offer, one with no costly special provisions or contingencies.

\*\*\*\*\*

If you plan to sell your home, please give me a call so we can project the "estimated net proceeds" of your sale.

106 West 1st St. • Wayne, NE • 375-1262

**Follow the "Signs" to Professional Quality Collision Repair & Refinishing**

Member  
**NGA**  
National Glass Association

AFFILIATE ASSOCIATION  
**SCRS**  
Society of Collision Repair Specialists

**I-CAR**  
GOLD

**ASE**  
Automotive Service Excellence

**ASA**  
Automotive Service Association

**BBB**  
Better Business Bureau

**AAA**  
Automotive Action

**OU PONT**

**AMI**

**Tom's Body & Paint Shop, Inc.**  
108 Pearl Street • 402-375-4555  
Rental Cars & Vans Available

**Training future leaders**

Those involved in this session of Leadership Wayne met recently at Wayne State College for a monthly training session. Above, Lynda Cruickshank, an organizer of the class, prepares the students for an activity.

**Winter And Dry Skin**

During the winter, the air is so dry that it looks for moisture anywhere it can find it including your skin. Dry skin can cause cracking that becomes irritated, inflamed, and itchy. Some tips: (1) Instead of a nightly hot bath, choose a tepid shower two or three times a week. (2) Use a mild soap, do not use harsh antibacterial soaps. (3) Putting oil in bath water is dangerous because it can make the tub slippery. Instead apply it directly to your wet skin then pat dry gently with a towel. (4) Use moisturizers. Lotions with alpha hydroxy acids are effective.

Phil Griess R.P.

**MEDICAP**  
PHARMACY

202 N. Pearl St.  
Wayne, NE 68787  
375-2922

Drive-up Window/Free Delivery

Kari Hamer R.P.

Dianne Jaeger  
402-286-4504

**SHOWER HELD**

A baby shower for Kim Forsberg and her son Mason of Laurel, was held recently at the Evangelical Free Church in Concord.

A program was held with Joan Hanson giving the welcome, a vocal solo by Karla Kardell, devotional by Betty Dahlquist, humorous skit by Deb Dickey and Lori Hansen, based on the story book, "Love You Forever." A brunch followed the program.

Among those attending were Mason's grandmothers, Donna Forsberg of Laurel, Eileen Damme of Winside, great-grandmother Mabel Johnson of Laurel, and aunt, Becky Forsberg of St. Paul, Minn.

Hostesses were Deb Dickey, Bev Dahlquist, Marla Lipp, Joan Hanson, Karla Kardell, Becky Bloom, Betty Dahlquist, Eleanor Carlson, Jeanne Ann Kardell, Sharon Boysen, and Lori Hansen.

Mason Michael, the son of Mike and Kim Forsberg, was born Jan. 25, 1999.

**CENTER CIRCLE CLUB**

Helen Holtgrew hosted the March 18 Center Circle Club with 12 members and two guests, Bonnie Wylie and Jami Lynn Jaeger.

Roll call was "wear something green and bring a lucky charm." Club President Shirley Bowers presided and secretary Janice Jaeger gave her report. The club voted to send a donation to the Wayne County Fair.

The birthday of Dianne Jaeger was observed and the birthday song sung. Entertainment played was Chickenfoot with prizes going to Betty Andersen, Irene Bowers, Cleora Fisher and Rose Janke.

The next meeting will be April 15 at Ella Fields.

**MODERN MRS.**

Bev Voss hosted the March 16 Modern Mrs. Club with two guests, Irene Ditman and Dorothy Troutman. Prizes were won by Dorothy Troutman, Mary Weible, and Dorothy Jacobsen.

The next meeting will be held on April 20 at Mary Ann Sodens.

**TOWN AND COUNTRY**

Greta Grubbs hosted the March 16 Town and Country Club with five guests Tami Hoffman, Carol Jorgensen, Pat Miller, Donna Nelson and Esther Carlson present. Prizes went to Dorothy Jacobsen, Carol Jorgensen, and Esther Carlson.

The next meeting will be held April 13 at Dorothy Jacobsen's.

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

Seventeen Winside area senior citizens met on March 22 for an afternoon of cards and bingo.

The next meeting will be held on Monday, April 5 at noon at the Legion Hall for a pot luck dinner.

All seniors are invited to attend.

**BUSY BEES**

Marian Iversen hosted the March 17 Busy Bees Club with six members present. Roll call was to give your maiden name, your mother's maiden name and your grandmothers maiden name.

Vice president Ella Mae Cleveland conducted the business meeting. Racko was played with everyone getting a prize.

The next meeting will be held on April 21 at Helen Holtgrew's.

**COMMUNITY CLEANUP**

Residents from the Winside area met on March 22 in the second Community Town Hall meeting. Plans were made for a community wide clean up weekend on Saturday, May 15 and Sunday, May 16.

The group encourages all residents to get involved in this effort to help spruce up their own private properties as well as the village property. Several youth groups will be volunteering their time as a community service project.

Elderly residents who need help

with their yard work, minor home repairs and cleanup, should put their names on a list located at Oberles Market. The committee will find help for them with their projects however any needed supplies or fees for hauling major appliances away will be the property owners expense. For more information call 286-9010 or the village clerks office.

Trash bins will be available as well as a donation center for Goodwill or Salvation Army donations. All individuals, village and rural areas who are willing to help should meet in the village park on Saturday, May 15 at 8 a.m. and bring rakes, tree and shrub trimmers, paint brushes and hammers. Beverages will be provided but individuals should bring a sack lunch or dine out. Anyone who can donate pans of bars or cookies should do so. The hours on Saturday will be from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. and Sunday from 1-5 p.m.

Members also discussed the problem of vandalism in the community, particularly to corner street signs. All signs were repaired or replaced in 1997 and now there are again six signs completely missing and many damages ones. The group discussed setting up neighborhood watch groups to report vandalism problems.

The next community group meeting will be held on Monday, April 19 in the firehall at 7 p.m. All elderly residents should be signed up on the need help sheet prior to that date.

**NO NAME**

Kurt and Toni Schrant hosted the March 20 No Name Kard Klub meeting with 10 members and two guests, Bob and Marie Janke present.

Cards were played with prizes going to Randall and Connie Bargstadt, Bob Wacker and Nel Schwedhelm.

The next meeting will be held on Saturday, April 24 at the home of Mike and Nel Schwedhelm.

**SPELLING BEE**

Twenty-five Winside students in grades 5-8 were recommended by their classroom teachers for participation in the Winside Spelling Bee.

Final round spellers by grade were: Fifth-Colby Langenberg and

**Siouxland Blood Bank visits Wayne**

Eighty-four people volunteered and a total of 72 units were collected at the Wayne Community Blood Drive held recently in Wayne.

Several people reached certain donation marks at this last drive. They include:

- Theodore Reeg 9 gallon
- Rochelle Nelson 3 gallon
- David Braun 4 gallon
- Doug Temme 6 gallon
- Robyn Sebade 1 gallon
- Carmen Tilgner 4 gallon
- Donna Peterson 2 gallon

The Siouxland Community Blood Bank thanks Evelyn Jerman and Bonnie Moomaw for registering all the donors at this last blood drive. Special thanks also go to the callers who call donors to remind them to give, Dennis Lipp and Joanne Temme.

"The Siouxland Community Blood Bank extremely appreciates the support of the Wayne Community. The Blood Bank is at Providence Medical Center on the Fourth Thursday of every month. Donors must wait 56 days before donating again. We look forward to being in Wayne again on April 22 from 8:30 a.m.-3 p.m.," said Jan King, Donor Consultant.

The Siouxland Community Blood Bank serves all the blood needs of our 14 area hospitals and their patients. The only way blood products are made available for area patients is if individuals in our communities volunteer to donate blood on a regular basis.

Andrew Sok, Sixth grade-Brandon Bowers and Melissa Deck; Seventh grade-Jenny Peterson and Russell O'Connor and Eighth grade-Emma Burris and Lacey Jaeger.

Final rounds were held on March 16 with the following results: First-Emma Burris-8th grade; Second-Jenny Peterson, Seventh grade; and Third Lacey Jaeger, Eighth grade. In the written round, Jenny spelled 36 of 40 words correctly; Lacey and Emma spelled 39 of 40 words correctly. No organized county bee was held this year.

**SCHOOL CALENDAR**

Monday, April 5: No School

Tuesday, April 6: Board of Education Meeting, 7:30 p.m.; Play Practice, 5:30 multi-purpose room

Thursday, April 8: Newcastle Invitational at South Sioux City, 1 p.m.

Saturday, April 10: JH Honor Band in Bloomfield Concert-4; ACT Testing

**COMMUNITY CALENDAR**

Friday, April 2: Open AA meeting, firehall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 3: Bake Sale, Boy Scouts, auditorium, 8-11 a.m.; Public Library, 9-12 and 1-3 p.m.; Healthy Lifestyle Club, Auditorium, 11 a.m.

Monday, April 5: Senior Citizens, Legion Hall, noon, pot luck dinner; Public Library, 1:30-6:30 p.m.; Library Board Meeting, 7:30 p.m.; Village Board meeting, firehall, 7 p.m.

Tuesday, April 6: Old Settlers Meeting, Old Firehall, 7:30 p.m.; American Legion, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, April 7: Public Library, 1:30-6:30 p.m.

Thursday, April 8: Neighboring Circle, Evelyn Langenberg

Missy Sullivan  
402-287-2998

**EASTER PARTY**

The Easter Party for the Community's Youth is this Saturday, April 3. It will be in the Firehall at 1 p.m. It is put on by the Community Club and the Allen Day Care.

Colored Eggs will be donated by M.G. Waldbaum Co. There will also be games and face painting.

**SUNRISE SERVICE**

The Community Sunrise Service is Easter Sunday at 6:30 a.m. at the First Lutheran Church. The United Methodist Women will be putting on a drama entitled "The Other 12 Disciples" featuring the women followers of Jesus. The Disciples are Phyllis O'Brien, Amy Stewart, Carol Chase, Janet Noe, Doris Linafelter, Evelyn Trube, Norma Warner, Carla Dickens, Carol Jean Stapleton, Sharon Puckett, Micky Bicknell, and Pastor Nancy.

Sandy Chase is director and other helpers are Pearl Snyder, Mary Jean Jones, and others. Everyone is invited to the service and also to the Brunch afterwards where free will donations will be taken to go towards AIM Benevolence Fund.

\*Remember Daylight Savings time starts Saturday so set those clocks ahead!

**FIRST LUTHERAN BAKE & CRAFT SALE**

The First Lutheran Church is sponsoring a Bake and Craft Sale Saturday, April 3 at 8 a.m. at the Mini-mall on Main Street. Proceeds go to ongoing projects.

**EASTVIEW CEMETERY MEETING**

The annual Eastview Cemetery Association Meeting will be held on April 6 at the Allen Firehall. The

**Winside releases third quarter honor roll list**

Winside High School has released its third quarter principal's list, all A's; honor roll, all A's and B's; and honorable mention list, A's, B's and 1 C for 1998-99.

Students listed to the Principal's List, which is all A's, includes seniors Aaron Hoffman, Candace Jaeger and Scott Wittler; juniors Brooke Boelter and Shannon Jaeger; sophomore Katherine Barg; freshman Trista Jaeger; eighth graders Kevin Boelter, Emma Burris and Lacy Jaeger and seventh graders Annette Boelter and Jenny Peterson.

Honor roll students include: Seniors: Rachel Deck, Rebecca Fleer, Maureen Gubbels, Jessica Janke, Tiffany Jensen, Ryan Krueger, Jennifer Long, Jay Rademacher, Emily Schwedhelm, Alysa Staub and Stacy Wittler. Juniors: Heather Aulner, Claire Boelter, Shannon Bowers; Sarah Cromwell, April Frevert, Aaron Lessmann and Keisha Rees.

Sophomores: Justin Bleich, Aimee Buresh, Jennifer Cleveland, Laurie Deck, Lindy Fleer, Angie Gnirk, Kim Nathan, Nathan Suehl and Jessica Wade.

Freshman: Kayla Bowwers, Elizabeth Brummels, Ashley Hoffman, Julie Jacobsen, Crystal

**Local student performs with Dana Concert Band**

Desiree Anderson, daughter of Larry and Angie Anderson of Hoskins, a member of the Dana College Concert Band, performed in the band's third program of the 1998-99 season on March 30.

Anderson, a freshman at Dana College, is majoring in biology and music.

The concert included a multimedia slide presentation and music from the Renaissance and Baroque time periods, selections from the musical "West Side Story," and works from Johann Sebastian Bach, Franz Joseph Haydn, Frank T. Bell, Percy Aldridge Grainger, and Kenneth J. Alford.

meeting time is set for 2 p.m. All interested persons are invited to attend.

**CLASSIC CLUB**

On Wednesday, April 7, the Classic Club travels to Omaha for the Red, Hot, and Blue Show.

The next event will be held on April 19. They will be going to Norfolk to the Lifelong Learning Center at Northeast Community College. Dr. James Underwood will visit with the group about the college and some estate planning ideas.

The afternoon is a "Mystery?" And after an evening meal on their own, they will go to a concert at the Johnny Carson Theater. It features the Rekkenze Brass with musicians from England, Switzerland, and America.

Reservation fees of \$20 are due by April 5 to Ronnie at the Bank.

**A.C.E. GROUP**

The A.C.E. Group has their monthly meeting planned for Monday, April 5 at 7:30 p.m. at the meeting room at school. They will be making plans for their pancake breakfast. The breakfast is to be held on Sunday, April 11 from 7 a.m. to 1 p.m. at the Firehall. There will be a free will donation taken.

**COMMUNITY CLUB**

The Allen Community Club met on March 15 at the Village Inn for dinner and meeting with eight members present. President John Werner called the meeting to order.

Old business was discussed. Barb Strivens reported that the Easter party, in conjunction with the Day Care, will be held on April 3 at 1 p.m. at the Firehall. Colored Easter Eggs will be donated by M.G.H. Waldbaum Co.

Donna Schroeder volunteered to distribute Welcome packets. Anyone knowing of new families in the vicinity are to let Donna know.

The Community Club will have the community garage sales in conjunction with the Isom Low-a-Top Exotic Animal Swap Meet. Anyone wanting to be included in the listing of garage sale locations should let John Werner know. Spring community clean-up will be held on May 12.

New business was discussed. Rob Bock reported on plans of Allen Development, Inc. to continue building and selling homes in Allen. Barb Liebsch has volunteered to plant and care for the flowers near the Allen sign.

Dean Chase reported that a seminar will be presented for rescue captains and fire chiefs on April 13 at 2:30 p.m. at the Dixon County Courthouse on potential problems in 2000.

The next meeting will be held on April 19.

**ELEMENTARY MUSIC CONTEST**

On March 22, fifth through eighth grade students from Allen, Homer, Newcastle, Pender, Ponca, and Walthill competed at the vocal contest held at Allen. Judges for the choirs, small groups, and soloists were Deb Wiebelhaus and Myron Armour. Scoring was based on I as superior, II as excellent, and III as good.

The Allen fifth and sixth grade choir received a I, the junior high choir received a I, and the swing choir received a II+. Alycia Stewart and Kelli Rastede received a I for their duet, Diana Diediker, and Alyssa Uldrich received a I+, Codi Isom and Lindsay Sweetnam received a II for their duet and Tim O'Quinn received a I for his solo.

**SENIOR CENTER**

Friday, April 2: BRUNCH: 9 a.m. Sausage, gravy and biscuits, fruit cup, sausage, and cinnamon rolls. Birthday Party for month's birthdays.

Monday, April 5: Meatballs, tri tator, peas, pineapple/cheese salad, and pears; Community Bible Study after lunch.

Tuesday, April 6: Roast Beef, mashed potatoes and gravy, four bean salad, and vanilla pudding; Council meeting

Wednesday, April 7: Pork cutlets, baked potatoes, cabbage, mandarin oranges, and cake, Ladies meet for cards

Thursday, April 8: Salmon, potato casserole, calico beans, and apricots; Monthly card party

Friday, April 9: Salisbury steak, oven fried potatoes, green beans, raisin/carrot salad, and dessert

**COMMUNITY EVENTS**

Friday, April 2: No School-Spring Break; Good Friday Services: First Lutheran, 7:30 p.m. at Allen; United Methodist, 7 p.m. at Dixon

Saturday, April 3: Bake and Craft Sale, 8 a.m. at Mini-mall; Easter Party, 1 p.m. at Firehall

Monday, April 5: A.C.E. meeting, 7:30 p.m. at meeting room at school; Breakfast with Pastor Terry at 7 a.m. at Village Inn for Methodist Men

Tuesday, April 6: Council meeting at Senior Center

Wednesday, April 7: Classic Club trip to Omaha; Ladies meet for cards; Kid's Club after school

Thursday, April 8: FFA State Conference at Lincoln; Senior Center monthly card party

Friday, April 9: State Geography Bee at UNO (Corey Uldrich attends); FFA State Conference continued.; Ivan Krumwiede Meet at Homer, 1 p.m.

**GARDEN SEED SALE**

- POTATO EYES
- Irish Cobbler
- Yukon Gold
- Red Norland
- Impr. Butte
- Red Pontiac
- Kennebec
- Beltsville
- Norgold
- Viking
- Red La Soda

Choose from the Largest Selection in the Midwest!

- Peas
- Tomatoes
- Peppers
- Flower Seed
- Beans
- Sweet Corn
- Herbs
- Wildflowers
- And Much, Much More!

VALUES UP TO \$6.15  
pkg. of 30 \$3.49

PKTS. 1/2 PRICE  
Over 5,000 Lawn & Garden Items in Stock!

**EASTER LILIES**  
Symbol of the Easter Season  
Extra-Large Multi-Bloom Foiled Planters  
\$9.99 each

**4-STEP LAWN PROGRAM**  
Customized for This Area

**Bareroot SHADE TREES**  
YOUR CHOICE  
3-4' Sunburst Locust  
4-5' Quaking Aspen or Niobe Weeping Willow  
5-6' Marshall's Seedless Ash  
VALUES UP TO \$24.79  
\$3.99 each

Step 1: Crabgrass Control & Fertilizer 21-3-6  
Step 2: Weed & Feed 25-3-5  
Step 3: Lawn Insect Control  
Step 4: Lawn Fertilizer 28-3-10  
5,000 sq. ft. REG. 45.96 \$35.00  
10,000 sq. ft. REG. 85.94 \$65.00  
less than half the cost of hiring a lawn service

Check Out Our Unadvertised Specials!  
SORRY, NO RAIN CHECKS OR MAIL ORDERS  
SALE PRICES GOOD THRU APRIL 5TH  
GURNEY'S GARDEN & LANDSCAPE CENTER  
2nd & Capital Street • Yankton, South Dakota 57078 • 605-665-9310  
HOURS: Weekdays 8:00-8:00, Sat. 8:00-6:00, Sun. Noon-5:00

**The Liquor Barn**

- Coors/Coors Light 24 pk cans - \$13.89
- Miller Lite 18 pk btls - \$9.79
- Bud/Bud Light 18 pk cans - \$10.69
- Old Milwaukee/Old Mill Light 12 pk cans - \$4.99
- Paul Masson White Zinfandel 1 liter - \$3.95

**DK Cellular**  
CELLULARONE  
Authorized Dealer

**During the busy spring stay in touch with a Cellular Phone. We offer a variety of NEW phones and accessories.**

This Month's Promotion

**STORE HOURS ARE:**  
9:00 TO 5:00 MONDAY THROUGH WEDNESDAY  
9:00 TO 8:00 P.M. THURSDAYS  
9:00 TO 5:00 P.M. FRIDAYS  
117 MAIN STREET, WAYNE, NE  
-375-0522-  
After hrs. by appointment





### Accelerated Reader reward

Mrs. Imdieke's fifth grade Accelerated Reader Program students were recently part of a third quarter culmination activity of helping make pizzas with Ryan Hallowell, manager of Papa Jug's Pizza in Wayne. Left photo, left to right, Amanda Brenner, Ryan Hallowell, Jessica Volk, and Jean Pieper; Photo on right, left to right, Amanda Brenner, Sarah Pleper, and Kayla Hochstein.



## Events taking place at Wayne State

The following events take place on the Wayne State College campus unless otherwise noted. Ley Theatre is located in the Brandenburg Education Building. Ramsey Theatre is located in the Peterson Fine Arts Building.

**April 11-The Holocaust: Have We Learned Any Lessons?** In honor of Yom HaShoah (Holocaust Remembrance Day, April 13), Morningside College Professor James Sherman will talk about the Holocaust in its historical context and in the context of the global society of the twenty-first century. A Sunday Series event sponsored by the Center for Cultural Outreach at

3 p.m. in Ley Theatre. There is no admission charge. A reception, follows. For information, call (402) 375-7492.

**April 13-Senior Recital** by Maria Brown of Wayne on horn with Beverly Soll on piano at 8 p.m. in Ley Theatre. There is no admission charge.

**April 15-Senior Recital** by Eric Magill of Fort Calhoun on clarinet with WSC fine arts instructor Beverly Soll on piano at 8 p.m. in Ley Theatre. There is no admission charge.

**April 15-22- The Jungle Book**, the 41st annual children's play to be performed in Ramsey Theatre. For

times and ticket information, call (402) 375-7394.

**April 20- Wind Ensemble Concert**, a performance by the WSC Wind Ensemble under Michael Gillan, conductor. The performance will begin at 8 p.m. in Ley Theatre. There is no admission charge.

**April 22-The Duke's Men**, a celebration of Duke Ellington with eight swinging gentlemen of jazz from the original Ellington band. This is the final Black and Gold performance of the season at 8 p.m. in Ramsey Theatre. Admission: \$5 for adults; \$3 for high-school-age students and younger. Tickets must be purchased in advance. Call (402) 375-7517.

**April 27- Spring Choir Concert**, a performance by the WSC Concert Choir and the WSC Women's Chorus with David Lawrence as conductor at 8 p.m. in Ramsey Theatre. There is no admission charge.

**May 7-First Fridays**, "Happy Birthday, Johannes Brahms!" A short concert of vocal and instrumental music will be presented by Beverly Soll and friends. A monthly forum for senior citizens hosted by the Center for Cultural Outreach and the Wayne State Foundation at 9 a.m. in the Niobrara Room in the Student Center. There is no admission charge.

## Wayne receives Tree City USA Growth Award

Wayne has been named a Tree City USA by the National Arbor Day Foundation. It is the eighth year Wayne has received this national recognition. Wayne is also the recipient of a Tree City USA Growth Award for demonstrating progress in its community forestry program for the sixth consecutive year.

The Tree City USA program is sponsored by the National Arbor Day Foundation in cooperation with the National Association of State Foresters and the USDA Forest Service.

According to John Rosenow, President of The National Arbor Day Foundation, "An effective community forestry program is an ongoing process of renewal and improvement—a program of tree planting and care that continues through the years. The Tree City USA Award is an excellent indication that there is a solid foundation for the process of improvement."



### Explaining the project

Kayla Hochstein, left, and Emily Buryanek, students at Wayne Middle School were among those describing the results of their science project. Students in grades five through eight participated in the annual event. Projects were evaluated and those participating received participation medals.

## Thirty-two units of blood collected at Wayne High

Forty-five people volunteered and a total of 32 units were collected at the Wayne High School blood drive on March 17.

Those who donated blood and deserve recognition are: Heidi Johnson, Crystal Knup, David Munsell, Brooke Parker, Sylvia Rühl, Kevin Addison, Tyler Bayless, Gregory Brown, Sarah Buryanek, Casey Daehnke, Abbie Diediker, Jeremy Dorsey, Sandra Dorsey, Jillian Fleer, Brandon Gunn, Amy Hall, Brandon Hall, Trisha Hansen, Craig Hefti, Mindi Heinemann, Dale

Hochstein, Mike Jaixen, April Lage, Nathaniel Lipp, John Magnuson, Erin Mann, Josh Mrsny, Joel Munson, Terry Munson, Josh Murtaugh, Dan Nelson, Brian Preston, Kevin Roberts, Kirby Roberts, Elaine Saul, Dustin Schmeits, Katie Schwartz, Chris Sebade, Beth Sperry, Robbi Sturm, April Wicks, Kristin Wilson, and Judith Zobel.

"A wonderful thing happened at the Wayne High School. The students and faculty performed a life-saving act. With the generosity of the volunteer blood donors who

donated the "Gift of Life" nearly 100 lives will be saved in the 13 area hospitals served by the Siouxland Blood Bank. Providence Medical Center is one of the hospitals that the blood bank supplies with products that will benefit the patients who have a need for life saving blood," said Jan King, Donor Consultant.

King said that the Blood Bank thanks Terry Munson for coordinating the blood drive at WHS. Thanks also goes out to the faculty and staff for their show of support.

## Local chiropractor participates in milestone study

Sidney Hillier, DC, a chiropractic practitioner in the Wayne area, recently participated in a milestone research project for the chiropractic profession.

Dr. Hillier was among nearly 10 percent of the nation's licensed chiropractors that represented the pro-

fession by providing information for a Survey of Chiropractic Practice.

Working in conjunction with state licensing board members, educators, and field practitioners, the survey was developed and conducted by the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (NBCE).

The NBCE project was undertaken to define the tasks, duties, and professional responsibilities common to licensed U.S. chiropractors. The resulting Report of Chiropractic Practice in the United States will have numerous applications in chiropractic testing, education, research and other areas.

## Area students among UNMC 1998-99 scholarship recipients

Maria Eaton of Wakefield, Abbey Schroeder of Allen, Laura Erickson and Valerie Fischer, both of Wakefield, Cody Carstensen and Shane Schuster, both of Laurel, and Joshua Jaeger of Winside, were among the 628 students at the University of Nebraska Medical Center to receive scholarships during the 1998-99 school year.

Eaton received an Olive Aistrop

Lamb Scholarship for \$13,072, Schroeder received a Regents Scholarship for \$2,821, Erickson received an Olive Aistrop Lamb Scholarship for \$3,435 and Fischer received an Olive Aistrop Lamb Scholarship for \$1,875, Carstensen received a Shaping the Future Fund for \$2,000 and Schuster received a Plough Pharmacy Student Scholarship for \$500, and Jaeger

received a Plough Pharmacy Student Scholarship for \$1,452 and a Robert A. & Elizabeth C. Hardt Pharmacy Scholarship for \$548.

The academic scholarships are funded and administered in part by UNMC and the University of Nebraska Foundation. This year the scholarships totaled over \$1.9 million.

## Starts Friday TWIN THEATRE

310 Main St.  
375-1280

KEANU REEVES LAURENCE FISHBURNE

THE MATRIX

Shows Nightly at 7 & 9:30; Sun. Matinee at 2  
Sorry, no passes accepted. Tue is bargain night.

"ED tv"

-PG-13-

Shows Nightly at  
7:00 & 9:15  
Sun. Matinee at 2:00  
Passes Accepted  
Tue. is bargain night



FREE  
EASTER SHOW  
Sat. at 1 & 3 pm.  
Sponsored by M.G.  
Waldbaum Co.



HAPPY EASTER

## Dustin Nobbe is Air Force Delayed Enlistment Program volunteer

Dustin Nobbe of Dixon recently enlisted in the Air Force's Delayed Enlistment Program.

Nobbe will graduate in 1999 from Laurel High School. He is scheduled to attend Air Force Basic

Training at Lackland Air Force Base in San Antonio, Texas on Aug. 4, 1999.

According to TSGT Bill Smith, the local Air Force Recruiter, Nobbe will earn credits toward an associate

degree in applied sciences through the Community College of the Air Force upon completion of basic training and technical training school.

He will be enlisting in the muni-

cities Systems Career Field. TSGT Smith is located in Fremont.

Nobbe is the son of Debra Nobbe of Dixon, and Alan Nobbe of South Sioux City.

**BOATHOUSE KITCHENS**  
**At Low Prices!**

**We Measure**  
**Design • Deliver**  
**Install • Guarantee**

2,847 Redwood from  
188 Truax St. • Omaha

**the Kitchen Place**

581 North 10th Ave. • Norfolk, NE  
371-8321 • 1-800-292-4768

**NEW LISTING**

**PROPERTY EXCHANGE**  
112 PROFESSIONAL BUILDING  
WAYNE, NE 68787 • OFFICE: 375-2134  
DARREL FUELBERTH - BROKER  
Call Us Toll Free at 1-800-457-2134

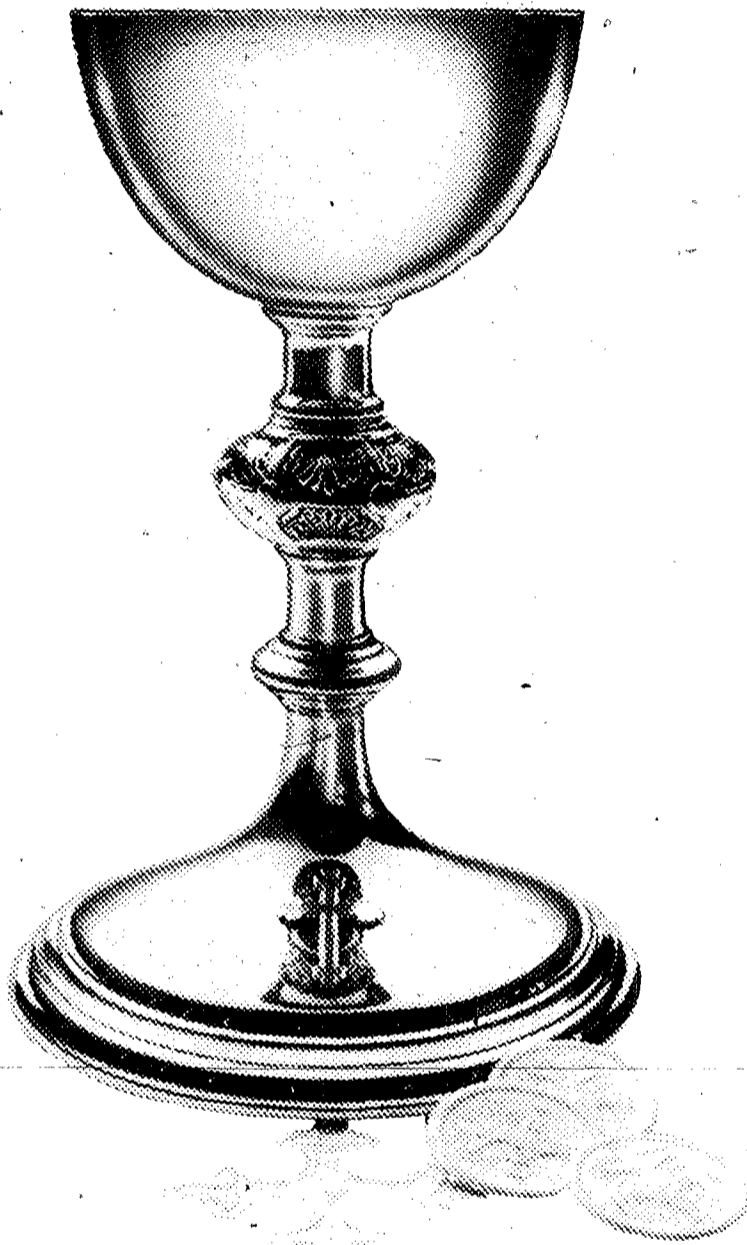
**ERA**  
REAL ESTATE

**BBB**  
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

**Equal Housing Opportunity**

# Join us for Easter dinner.

Celebrate Easter with us. There's no better time to experience the joy of communion with Jesus Christ. And, of course, no reservations are necessary.



## Our Savior Lutheran Church

5th & Pearl Streets • Wayne, Nebraska • 402/375-2899

*Pastors: Martin Russell, Bill Koeber & Paul Judson*

### *Easter Schedule — April 4*

*Sunrise Worship Service — 6:30 a.m.*

*Easter Breakfast — 7:30 - 10:15 a.m.*

*Festival Worship Services — 8:00 a.m. & 10:30 a.m.*

*There is a place for you at Our Savior Lutheran Church!  
For more information on the mission and ministries of Our Savior, please contact the church office at 375-2899.*

# Faith

The Wayne Herald



## Church Services

### Wayne

**CALVARY BIBLE EVANGELICAL FREE**  
502 Lincoln Street  
(Calvin Kroeker, pastor)  
Sunday: Sunday school, 9:30 a.m.; worship, 10:30; Junior High Youth (7th and 8th grade), Senior high Youth (9th to 12th grade), adult Bible study, 6 p.m.

**FAITH BAPTIST**  
Independent - Fundamental  
208 E. Fourth St. - 375-4358 or 355-2285  
(Pastor Ron Lamm)  
Sunday: Sunday school, 10 a.m.; worship, 11; evening worship, 6:30 p.m. Wednesday: Prayer and Bible study, 7:30 p.m.

**FIRST BAPTIST**  
(Douglas Shelton, pastor)  
400 Main  
Sunday: Sunday school, 9:30 a.m.; worship, 10:45; Wednesday: Bible study, 7 p.m.; Prayer meeting, 8 p.m. Couple's Bible Study the second and fourth Sunday of each month, 6 p.m., church basement.

**FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST**  
(Christian)  
1110 East 7th Street  
(Troy Reynolds, minister)  
Sunday: Sunday school, 9:30 a.m.; worship, 10:30 a.m. Wednesday: Youth group, at the church, 6:30 p.m. Thursday: Home Bible study at various homes, 7 p.m.

**FIRST PRESBYTERIAN**  
216 West 3rd  
(Craig Holstedt, pastor)  
Friday: Good Friday walk, begins at Presbyterian Church, and goes to United Methodist Church, noon. Sunday: Easter Sunday, worship, 9:45 a.m.; Coffee and fellowship, 10:45; No Sunday School. Wednesday: Lectionary Bible Study, 9 a.m.; Presbyterian Women meeting with Bible Study, led by Pastor Holstedt. A planning

session for the Area 1 Spring Gathering to be held April 13 in Wayne will be held, 7 p.m.

**FIRST TRINITY LUTHERAN**  
Altona (9 miles south, 1 1/4 miles east of Wayne)  
Missouri Synod  
(Keith Kilhne, vacancy pastor)  
Saturday: LYF, 2 p.m. Sunday: Easter Sunrise Worship, 7 a.m., Daylight Savings Time.

**FIRST UNITED METHODIST**  
6th & Main  
(Gary Main, pastor)  
Friday: Community Good Friday service, noon. Sunday: Easter - Holy Communion. Sunrise Service, 7:15 a.m.; Early Worship, 8:15; Morning Worship, 9:30; Monday: Girl Scouts, 6:30 p.m. Wednesday: Personal Growth, 9 a.m.; Kings Kids, 3:30 p.m.; Friends in Faith, 3:45; Wesley Club, 5; Bells, 6; Confirmation, 7; Chancel Choir, 7; Trustees, 8; Membership and Evangelism, 8; Mission and Social Witness, 8; Worship, 8:15. Thursday: Parenting Workshop, 7 p.m.

**GRACE LUTHERAN**  
Missouri Synod  
904 Logan  
(Jeffrey Anderson, pastor)  
(Brian Bohn, associate pastor)  
Sunday: Easter Sunrise Worship, 6:30 a.m.; Easter Breakfast, 7:30; Lutheran Hour, KTCH, 7:30 a.m.; Sunday School and Bible classes, 9:15; Easter Worship, 10:30. Monday: Worship with Holy Communion, 6:45 p.m.; Elders, 7:30; Bell Choir, 7:45. Tuesday: Pastors' Conference, 9:30 a.m.; Sunday School Staff, 7 p.m.; Grace Outreach, 7:30; C.S.F. Bible Study, 9 p.m. Wednesday: Men's Bible Breakfast, Popo's, 6:30 a.m.; Living Way, 9; Junior Bell Choir, 6:15 p.m.; Junior Choir, 6:30; Midweek, 7; Faith Building, 7; Senior Choir, 7:15.

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES**  
Kingdom Hall  
616 Grainland Rd.  
Sunday: Public meeting, 10 a.m.; Watchtower study, 10:50. Tuesday: Congregation book study, 7:30 p.m. Thursday: Ministry school, 7:30 p.m.

**OUR SAVIOR LUTHERAN**  
421 Pearl St. • 375-2899  
(Pastor Martin Russell)  
(Pastor Bill Koeber)  
(Pastor Paul Judson)  
Saturday: Senior High Youth Group, 1 p.m.; Easter Vigil Worship with Communion, 6 p.m. Sunday: Nursery care available, 7:45 to 11:45 a.m.; Easter Sunrise Worship with Communion, 6:30 a.m.; Easter Breakfast, 7:30 to 10:15; Festival Worship with Communion, 8 and 10:30 a.m. Monday: Offices closed for Easter Holiday. Rachel Circle, 1:30 p.m.; Executive Council, 7 p.m.; Optimist Club at Center, 7; Christian Education Committee, 8. Tuesday: Bible Study at Tacos & More, 6:45 a.m.; Divine Drama, 9:30 a.m. and 7:30 p.m.; Care Centre Communion, 4 p.m.; Social Ministry Committee, 6. Wednesday: Men's Bible Study, 7 a.m.; Staff meeting, 9:30; Devotions at The Oaks, 3:30 p.m.; Adult Choir, 7; Cler's meeting, 8. Thursday: WelCoMe House Worship, 6:30 p.m.

**PRAISE ASSEMBLY OF GOD**  
901 Circle Dr., 375-3430  
(Mark Steinbach, pastor)  
Saturday: Prayer meeting, 6 p.m. Sunday: Worship celebration, 10 a.m. and 6:30 p.m.; Nursery, Pre-school, Elementary Ministries available. Wednesday: Family night, 7 p.m.; nursery, newborn through 2 years; Rainbows, 3-5 years; Missionettes, girls, K-6th; Royal Rangers, boys, K-6th at the Armory; Youth meeting, 7th-12th; Bible study Electives. Men's and Women's Fellowships meet monthly.

**ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC**  
412 East 8th St.  
(Father Jim McCluskey, pastor)  
375-2000; fax: 375-5782  
E-mail: stmary@midlands.net  
Friday: Friday morning Prayer Group & Sharing at the rectory, 9:30; Individual Confession, 6 to 7 p.m.; Celebration of the Lord's Passion & Communion, 7:30. Saturday: Individual Confession, 11 a.m. to noon; Easter Vigil, 8 p.m. Sunday: Masses, 8 and 10 a.m. Monday: No Mass; Parish Office is Closed; Knights of Columbus, Holy Family Hall, 7:30 p.m. Tuesday: Mass, 11 a.m., Fr. Al Salanitro presiding; Board of Education, rectory, 7:15 p.m. Wednesday: No Kindergarten-Twelfth grade Religious Education classes; 7 p.m. Thursday: Mass, 8

a.m. Other Reconciliation times by appointment.

**Allen**  
**FIRST LUTHERAN**  
(Duane Marburger, pastor)  
Sunday: Sunrise Service, at First Lutheran, 6:30 a.m.

**UNITED METHODIST**  
(Rev. Nancy Tomlinson, pastor)  
Sunday: Sunday School, 9:15 a.m.; Church Worship, 10:30. Wednesday: Kids Club after School.

**Carroll**  
**BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN**  
(Gail Axen, pastor)  
Sunday: Worship, 9 a.m.; Sunday school, 9.

**ST. PAUL LUTHERAN**  
(Rev. William Engebretsen, vacancy pastor)  
Sunday: Worship, 8:30 a.m.; Sunday school, 9:20.

**UNITED METHODIST**  
(Gary Main, pastor)  
Friday: Good Friday worship service, 7:30. Sunday: Easter - Holy Communion. Sunrise Service, 6:30 a.m.; Morning worship, 11. Thursday: Bible Study, 1 p.m.

**Concord**  
**CONCORDIA LUTHERAN**  
(Duane Marburger, pastor)  
Sunday: Sunday School and Adult Bible class, 9:30 a.m.; Worship, 10:45.

**ST. PAUL LUTHERAN**  
East of town  
(Brian Handrich, pastor).  
Friday: Good Friday Tenebrae, 7:30, at Immanuel. Sunday: The Lutheran Hour, KTCH, 7:30 a.m.; Morning worship service, 9 a.m.; Wednesday: Confirmation, 4 p.m.

**EVANGELICAL FREE**  
(Bob Brenner, pastor)  
Sunday: Family Sunday School for all ages, 9:30 a.m.; Morning worship, 10:30. Wednesday: AWANA, 7 p.m.; Prayer & Bible Study, 7:30; CIA Discipleship, 7:30.

**Dixon**  
**DIXON UNITED METHODIST**  
(Nancy Tomlinson, pastor)  
Sunday: Worship, 9 a.m.; Sunday School, 10.

**ST. ANNE'S CATHOLIC**  
(Fr. Al Salanitro, pastor)  
Sunday: Mass, 10 a.m.; Tuesday: Mass, 9 a.m.

**Hoskins**  
**PEACE UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST**  
(Olin Belt, pastor)  
Saturday: Youth Practice, 10 a.m. Sunday: Easter Sunrise Service, 7 a.m.; rolls and coffee following service; Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Easter Service with Communion, 10:30.

**TRINITY EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN**  
(Rodney Rixe pastor)  
Friday: Good Friday Worship service, 8 p.m. Sunday: Easter Sunrise Service, 6:30 a.m.; Easter breakfast to follow the service at the Fellowship Hall; Easter Celebration service, 10:30.

**ZION LUTHERAN**  
(Lynn Riege, vicar)  
Sunday: Worship, 8:45 a.m.; Wednesday: Sunday School, 10. Wednesday: Dual Parish Catechism Instruction, 4 p.m.

**Wakefield**  
**CHRISTIAN CHURCH**  
(Glen Davis, pastor)  
Internet web site: <http://www.geocities.com/Hearland/Acres/1262>  
Sunday: Community Sunrise Easter service at Salem Lutheran Church, 6:30 a.m.; Christian Hour, KTCH, 8:45 a.m.; Sunday School, 9:30; Worship, 10:30. Wednesday: Peak of the Week, 6 p.m.; preschool-6th grade Bible Study, 7 p.m.; Experiencing God Bible Study, 7 p.m.

**EVANGELICAL COVENANT**  
(Ross Erickson, pastor)  
Sunday: Community Sunrise Easter Service at Salem Lutheran Church, 6:30 a.m.; Sunday School, 9:30 a.m.; Worship, 10:45; Wednesday: Confirmation, 4:30 p.m.; Snak Shak, 6 p.m.; pioneer club and youth group, 6:30 p.m.; Bible study, 7 p.m.

**IMMANUEL LUTHERAN**  
4 North, 3 East of Wayne  
(Brian Handrich, pastor)  
Friday: Good Friday Tenebrae, at Immanuel, 7:30 p.m. Sunday: Sunrise Service at 6:30 a.m. at Immanuel. Tuesday: Bible Study, 7 p.m. Wednesday: Confirmation class, 6 p.m.;

**PRESBYTERIAN**  
216 West 3rd  
(Susan Banholzer, pastor)  
Sunday: Easter Sunrise Service at Salem Lutheran Church; Susan Banholzer,

speaker, 6:30 a.m. Wednesday: confirmation, 4 p.m.; Thursday: Session, 8 p.m.

**ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN**  
West 7th & Maple  
(Bruce Schut, pastor)  
Sunday: Worship, 6:30 a.m.; Breakfast, 8; Sunday School, 9:15; Worship, 10:30. Tuesday: Circuit Pastors at Wayne, 9:30 a.m.; LLL, 8 p.m. Wednesday: Weekday classes, 6 p.m.; Choir, 8 p.m.. Thursday: Council, 8 p.m. Friday: Ruth Bible Study, 2 p.m.

**SALEM LUTHERAN**  
411 Winter  
(Rick C. Danforth, pastor)  
Sunday: Community Easter Service, at Salem, 6:30 a.m.; Susan Banholzer, speaker; Sunday School and Confirmation, 9 a.m.; Chanson de Gloria, 9; Adult Bible Class, 9:15; Worship, 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, Tape ministry/Wakefield Health Care Center, 3:30 p.m.; Thursday, A.A., 8 p.m.

**Winside**  
**ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN**  
218 Milner St.  
(Pastor Richard Tino)  
Friday: Worship, 12:05 and 7:30 p.m. Saturday: Worship service, 6:30 p.m. Sunday: Sunrise Service, 6:30 a.m.; Easter Breakfast, 7:30 following; worship, 10:30 a.m. with communion. Wednesday: Bible Study, 6:30 a.m. ad 7:30 p.m.; Ladies Aid Guest Day, 1:30 p.m.; Midweek, 4 p.m. Wednesday-Thursday: Pastors' Office hours, 8:30 a.m.-noon.

**TRINITY LUTHERAN**  
(Gary and Ruth Larson, pastors)  
Friday: Worship at St. Luke's in Stanton, 7:30 p.m.; Sunday: Easter Sunrise service, 6:30 a.m.; Breakfast following.

**UNITED METHODIST**  
(Rev. Charles Alkula, pastor)  
Friday: Worship at Osmond, 7:30 p.m.; Sunday: Easter Sunrise Service, 6:30 a.m.; UMYF breakfast, 7:45 a.m. Monday: PPRC, 7:30 p.m. Tuesday: Pastor in Winside. Wednesday: Confirmation class, 6:30 p.m.; UMYF, 7:30 p.m.

**Lutheran Family Services**  
of Nebraska, Inc.  
We're here to help.  
• Individuals • Couples • Families  
Alcohol Evaluation & Counseling  
Also Available, Psychiatrist, Dr. Sherwin  
**Gayle Catinella, LCSW**  
112 1/2 West 3rd Street, Wayne  
Call us at (402) 375-5566

**DRY IN 1 HOUR**  
carpet & upholstery  
cleaning  
Commercial & Residential  
MIKE & JULIE SWEENEY  
P.O. Box 49 Stanton, NE 68779  
Serving Surrounding Areas  
Wayne, Stanton, Madison, Cuming, Pierce Co.

**Vel's Bakery**  
309 Main Street  
375-2088

**Sav-Mor Pharmacy**  
1022 Main St.  
Wayne, NE  
**Health Mart**  
(402) 375-1444 • 1(800) 866-4293

**Wayne Motors**  
315 S. Main Street  
402-375-1213

**TWJ Feeds, Inc.**  
Complete dairy, swine, cattle, poultry feeds  
Carroll, NE 68723-0216  
Office (402) 585-4867  
Home (402) 585-4836 FAX (402) 585-4892

**The State National Bank and Trust Company**  
Wayne, NE • 402-375-1130 • Member FDIC

**PAC' N' SAVE**  
Discount Supermarkets  
Home Owned & Operated  
1115 W. 7th • Wayne, NE • 375-1202  
Mon.-Sat. 7:30am - 10pm, Sun. 8am - 8pm

**Kaup's TV Sales & Services**  
222 Main St.  
375-1353

**Riley's Cafe & Pub**  
Convention Center and Ballroom  
111 South Main  
Wayne, NE 68787  
Cafe (402) 375-3795  
Pub (402) 375-4345  
Convention Center (402) 375-3795

**Pizza Hut**  
Lunch Buffet: M-F 11:00 - 1:30  
Catering available  
E. Hwy 35 • Wayne • 375-2540

**Tom's Body & Paint Shop, Inc.**  
Dan & Doug Rose  
Owners  
108 Pearl Street • Wayne, NE • 375-4555  
21st year of service to you!

**Vakoc Construction Co.**  
110 South Logan 375-3374

**Dairy Queen**  
7th & Main 375-1404

**RUNZA RESTAURANTS**  
Open 10:30 am - 10:00 pm daily  
618 E. 7th Street, Wayne  
375-2414

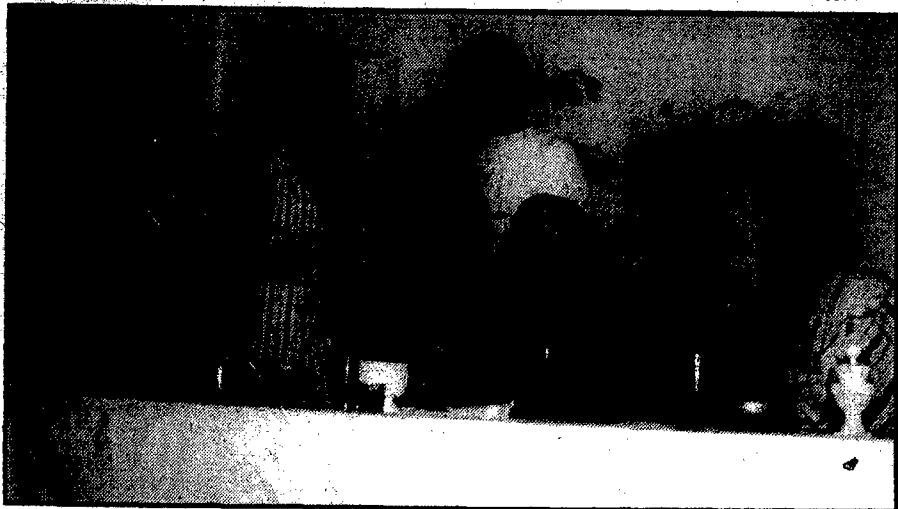
**Glen's Auto Body**  
Complete Auto Body Repair & Painting  
INSURANCE WORK • AUTO GLASS INSTALLATION • COLOR MATCHING  
• FREE COLLISION ESTIMATES • FOREIGN & DOMESTIC  
"Prompt Reliable Service" "No Hassle Guarantee"  
P.R. 2 Box 244 • 2 Miles South & 1/2 East of Wayne  
Phone: 402-375-4322

**WETH TECH INSURANCE**  
316 Main  
Wayne, NE  
Phone 375-1429

**CASE III MIDLAND EQUIPMENT, INC.**  
E. Hwy 35 & S. Centennial Road  
Wayne, NE 68787 USA  
Tel: (402) 375-2166

**The Wayne Herald**  
morning shopper





Jesus, third from left, tells Simon Peter that he (Peter) will deny him three times during the presentation of the Last Supper at Praise Assembly of God services last week. The disciples were members of the church.

## PMC conducting cancer screening

Providence Medical Center is once again conducting a colorectal cancer screening program during the month of April.

Persons who wish to participate in this program may pick up a kit from the hospital's laboratory Monday through Friday during the hours from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. or can have a kit sent to them by calling the hospital at (402) 375-3800.

For convenience, the kits will also be available at the Spring Health Fair on April 16 at the City Auditorium. There is no charge for the kit or the testing.

## Hansen spends spring break on service project

Tony Hansen of Carroll, a Dordt College student, spent spring break, March 11-22, on service project P.L.I.A. (Putting Love into Action).

Hansen, a sophomore, is the son of Daniel and Bonnie Hansen of Carroll and is one of nearly 200 Dordt students who participated in the spring break service project.

Each year, P.L.I.A. sends groups of 12-15 students to a dozen or more work sites across the United States, from Pasadena, Calif., all the way to Washington, D.C. Depending on the specific needs of each location, the students do general construction work, serve in soup kitchens, or do ministry outreach in inner-city neighborhoods. Hansen served in Cincinnati, Ohio.

## Briefly Speaking

**"Because We Care" luncheon planned**  
 AREA— The next "Because We Care" luncheon, sponsored by Providence Medical Center and featuring Mark McCorkindale, M.D. as guest speaker, is scheduled for Wednesday, April 7 at noon.

This month's topic is diabetes.

These luncheons are held the first Wednesday of each month at noon in the Education Room at Providence Medical Center. Lunch is provided by PMC and the cost is \$2 per person. Each luncheon will conclude in time to allow guests to return to work by 1 p.m.

Those planning to attend are asked to make reservations by calling (402) 375-3800 before the day of the luncheon. Reservations are limited to 55 individuals.

A Health Fair is also being planned for the Wayne City Auditorium for Wednesday, April 16 from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

**Women's Club to meet April 9**  
 WAYNE — The Wayne Women's Club met March 12 with 16 members and two guests, Elva Mathre and Charles Maier, present. Roll call was "Your Weakness." Charles Maier presented the program on his trip to Ireland.

Ruth Reed and Opal Harder were hostesses.

The group's next meeting will be Friday, April 9 at 2 p.m. at the Club Room. Roll call will be "The Best Compliment You Received." The program will be presented by Mrs. Uken's piano students.

Hostesses will be Betty Lessman and Marjorie Olson.

## Living Last Supper Presentation on Good Friday

A dramatic/Musical presentation of the "Living Last Supper" will be performed on Good Friday evening, April 2 at 7 p.m. at the Wayne City Auditorium.

"Our desire is to create a visual image of what it was like to be with Jesus in the Upper Room on the night of his Betrayal," said Rev. Mark Steinbach. "More than anything, we want to catch the mood, feel the heart and capture the emotions of that historic evening."

The entire community is invited and encouraged to attend the "Living Last Supper."

"I am sure that everyone at every age will enjoy the presentation and will leave challenged and changed," Rev. Steinbach said. "It is moving to see Judas Iscariot leave the Upper Room, to see Simon Peter weep as he is told that he will deny the Lord and to watch as Jesus breaks bread with

the Disciples. Many of us know the story, but seeing it lived out will impact children, teens and adults."

The program begins at 7 p.m. and will last approximately one hour.

For more information, call 375-3430 or 375-3103. This event is being sponsored and supported by Praise Assembly of God, Calvary Bible Evangelical Free Church and the First Baptist Church in Wayne.

## Scholarships awarded

Nicholas Muir of Wayne, Kirby Roberts of Carroll, Austin Brown and Katie Hoffman, both of Wakefield, Elly Harder of Concord, Candace Jaeger of Winside, have all received Board of Trustees Scholarships.

Muir and Roberts attend Wayne High School, Brown and Hoffman attend Wakefield High School, Harder attends Laurel-Concord Public High, and Jaeger attends Winside High School.

One hundred four Nebraska high school seniors have been offered Board of Trustees Scholarships to attend Chadron State, Peru State and Wayne State Colleges.

The scholarship pays full tuition for the 1999-2000 academic year, and is renewable provided the student maintains a 3.25 grade point average.

The value of each scholarship, if renewed for four years, exceeds \$7,500.

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of ACT scores, with consideration for leadership and participation in school and community activities. Nearly 300 Nebraska high school seniors applied for the scholarships.

"These scholarships help outstanding Nebraska students get a first-rate education at one of Nebraska's three excellent State Colleges," noted Rick Kolkman of North Platte, Chair of the State College Board of Trustees. "Our goal is to keep Nebraska talent in Nebraska. Because of the quality of scholarship recipients, the program is an investment in the future of Nebraska."



## Tootsie roll drive

Wayne Mayor Sheryl Lindau, center, signs a proclamation recognizing the week of April 4-10 as Support Citizens with Mental Retardation Week. Members of the Wayne Council of the Knights of Columbus will be going door-to-door in their annual Tootsie Roll Drive, asking for donations to support those in the area with mental retardation. The group will also have representatives at the local grocery stores for those wishing to make donations. With Mayor Lindau are chairmen of the event Jerry Sperry, left, and Dan Sukup.

## Community invited to breakfast

As part of the celebration of Easter at Our Savior Lutheran Church in Wayne, the congregation will be serving an Easter breakfast from 7:30 to 10:15 a.m. on Easter morning, April 4.

Proceeds from the meal will support the congregation's youth ministry program.

Three worship services will be held at Our Savior Lutheran Church on Easter morning. A sunrise worship services will be in at 6:30 a.m. and festival worship services are scheduled for 8 and 10:30 a.m.

"We invite the community to worship with us this Easter morning and join us for breakfast," said Pastor Martin Russell, "and don't forget to set your clocks ahead one hour before going to bed on Saturday!"

For more information, contact the church office at 375-2899.

The Public is Cordially Invited to Attend

## The Lord's Supper

This is a Dramatic Musical Portrayal of the Lord's Last Supper

Good Friday, April 2, 1999, 7 p.m.  
 Wayne City Auditorium  
 222 North Pearl Street, Wayne, NE

This event is sponsored by: Praise Assembly of God Church, Calvary Bible Evangelical Free Church

## Service to be televised

The Sunrise Service at the United Methodist Church in Wayne will begin at 7:15 a.m. on Easter Sunday, April 4 and will be televised through Telepartners Cable on Channel 24 (the Wayne State station).

by the Senior high youth in the Church. Everyone is invited to attend the service and then stay for breakfast afterwards.

The regular Easter morning worship service will also be aired on Channel 24 at 9:30 a.m.

Nothing Takes Care of the Past like the Future

*Easter is About the Future*

Come and see, hear and experience the Future hope we have in Each Day

Grace Lutheran Church  
 904 Logan  
 Wayne, NE  
 375-1905

Good Friday April 2, 7:30  
 Sunrise Sunday April 4, 6:30 am  
 The Future Festival: April 4, 10:30 am  
 Come grow with us in Grace

Don't forget to turn your clocks ahead.

**FARMERS State Bank**  
 CARROLL, NEBRASKA 68723  
 Member FDIC

**Power Unlimited Consulting & Computers**  
 219 Main Street, Wayne  
 402-375-2615  
 1-800-341-6162

**JOHN DEERE**  
 For all your Lawn & Garden Needs!  
 •Walk behind Mowers •Riding Mowers  
 •Tractor Mowers •Snowblowers •Tilers  
**SALES SERVICE & RENTAL**

**LOGAN VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.**  
 Wayne, NE 375-3325 East Hwy 35  
 Nothing Runs Like a Deere®

**Dr. Wessel & Burrows**

*We Care!*

115 W 3rd St  
 P.O. Box 217  
 Wayne, NE  
 375-1124

Manufacturers of Quality Bedding Products

**RESTFUL KNIGHTS®**  
 WAYNE, NE 68787  
 375-1123

**Terra** John-Carollo Location Mgr.  
**Terra International, Inc.**  
 709 Centennial Road  
 Wayne, NE • 375-3510

**Quality Food Center**  
 Wayne, NE  
 375-1540

**KTCN**  
 1590 AM 104.9 FM

**First National Bank of Wayne**  
 "The Bank Wayne Calls First"  
 Member FDIC

Into the Future with Eggs  
**M. G. WALDBAUM Company**  
 105 Main Street  
 Wakefield, Nebraska 68784

**Wayne Auto Parts Inc.**  
 MACHINE SHOP SERVICE  
 28 Years  
 117 S. Main Wayne, NE.  
 Bus. 375-3424  
 Home 375-2380

**FREDRICKSON OIL CO.**  
 Highway 15 North -Wayne, NE  
 Phone: (402) 375-3535  
 Wats: 1-800-672-3313

conoco, BFGoodrich  
 Tank Wagon Service • Lubrication • Alignment Balance

**NORTHEAST NEBRASKA INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.**  
 111 West 3rd Wayne 375-2696

**WAYNE CARE CENTRE**  
 811 E. 14TH ST.  
 402-375-1922

"Where Caring Makes The Difference"  
 Daily Skilled & Rehab Services

**SCHUMACHER-HASEMANN FUNERAL HOME**  
 •WAYNE •CARROLL  
 •WINSIDE •LAUREL

Donald E. Koeber, O.D.  
**WAYNE VISION CENTER**  
 313 Main Street - Wayne, NE  
 375-2020

# Lifestyle

The Wayne Herald



## Perry-Hook Couple wed on Valentine's Day

Lori Perry and Don Hook, both of Omaha, were married on Feb. 14, 1999 in the home of Marian Perry of Wayne, mother of the bride.

Immediate family members attended the 2 p.m. double-ring ceremony. Rev. William Koeber of Our Savior Lutheran Church in Wayne officiated.

The bride wore a floorlength gown of ivory brocade and carried a round bouquet of bridal-pink roses, stephanotis and baby's breath trimmed with bridal-pink lace ribbon with sewn on pearls.

The setting was adorned with white wicker Fireside baskets and floor baskets of bridal-pink roses, white snapdragons, spider mums and baby's breath.

Marian Perry served as her daughter's Matron of Honor. Ted Perry of St. Louis, Mo.,



Mr. and Mrs. Hook

brother of bride, served as Best Man.

Angela Perry of St. Louis, Mo., sister-in-law of the bride, cut the two-tier heart shaped wedding cake. She was assisted by Cathy Ray of Lincoln, sister of the bridegroom. Bonnie Panter of Overland Park, Kan., aunt of the bride, served coffee and punch.

The bride attended Wayne State College and received her Bachelor of Arts degree in English from the University of South Dakota in Vermillion.

The bridegroom received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Wayne State College and his Master of Fine Arts in Theater degree from the University of South Dakota in Vermillion.

The couple will reside at 12414 Pinewood Dr., Omaha, Neb. 68144 after April 6.

## Engagements — San Marcos, Calif. MaryAnn Marchant, Ryan Brown united in double-ring ceremony



Nelson - Arens

Jenny Rae Nelson of Wayne and Kelly Arens of Laurel are planning a May 1, 1999 wedding at Grace Lutheran Church in Wayne.

The bride-to-be is the daughter of Clark and Julie Cull of Wayne and Randall and Dana Nelson of Shelton. She is a 1995 graduate of Wayne High School and is currently the delivery coordinator at Homestead Homes in Wayne.

Her fiancé is the son of Bernard and Sharon Asbra of Laurel. He is a 1993 graduate of Laurel-Concord High School and will graduate from Wayne State College in 1999. He is engaged in farming.

MaryAnn Michelle Marchant of Escondido, Calif. and Ryan Lloyd Brown of Twenty-nine Palms, Calif. were married Feb. 14, 1999 at the San Marcos View Estates Social Hall in San Marcos, Calif.

Bob Bishop officiated at the double-ring ceremony.

Parents of the couple are Greg and Marilyn Marchant of Escondido and Ron and Jan Brown of Wayne.

Music for the ceremony included "Forever Love," sung by Primo DeJay of San Diego, Calif. during the lighting of the unity candle.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride chose a white floor-length silk gown. It featured white daisies embroidered on the bodice.

She wore a long veil with silk roses and a beaded headpiece. The veil was made by the bride's mother. She carried a bouquet of white roses.

Tina Fraifer of Carlsbad, Calif. served as of Honor Attendant.

Kortney Cummings of San Marcos was bridesmaid.

The women wore red, knee-length silk dresses with spaghetti straps and silk embroidered hearts on top.

Flower girls were Brianna Marchant of Escondido and Arianna Fraifer of Carlsbad.

Jeremy Woods of Redoak, Texas was Best Man.

J.J. Walden of Wayne was groomsmen.

The men wore black Wranglers, white tuxedo shirts and black cowboy hats.



Mr. and Mrs. Brown

A reception was held at the San Marcos View Estates Social in San Marcos.

Those attending from this area were the groom's parents and sister and brother-in-law, Jeanne and Dan Vis of Edgerton, Minn.

The bride is a 1993 graduate of San Pasquol High School in Escondido and a 1996 graduate of Oceanside School of Cosmetology. She is presently employed at California Cuts.

The groom is a 1995 graduate of Wayne High School. He entered the U.S. Marine Corp in October of 1995 and will serve until October of 1999.

Following a wedding trip to Disneyland, the couple is at home at 74944 Serrano, Twenty-nine Palms, Calif. 92277.

## Andersons to celebrate anniversary

Marvin and Betty Ann Andersen of Hoskins will celebrate their 40th anniversary with an open house on Saturday, April 10, 1999.

The event will be held from 2 to 4 p.m. at the Winside Legion Hall at Winside.

Hosting the celebration will be the couple's children, Betty and Rodger Deck of Indiana, Howard and Becky Allvin of Kearney, Kevin and Mary Andersen of Norfolk, Gray and Carla Andersen and Linda Andersen, all of Hoskins. The couple also has eight grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

The couple requests no gifts.

## New Arrivals

**BENTJEN** — Mike and Kim Bentjen of Wayne, a son, Adam Michael, 8 lbs., 15 oz., born March 16, 1999. He is welcomed home by a sister, Bailey, 2. Grandparents are Verdel and Virginia Backstrom of Wayne and Fred and Lori Bentjen of Pender. Great-grandparents are Lawrence and Blanche Backstrom and Laverne and Opal Harder, all of Wayne and Elmer and Phyllis Thomsen of Pender.

**BRENTLINGER** — Pat and Stephanie Brentlinger, a son, Garrett Patrick, 7 lbs., 9 oz., born March 26, 1999. He is welcomed home by a sister, Marissa. Grandparents are Ray and Sharon Brentlinger and John and Janet Noe, all of Allen.

**GEIB** — Darrell and Melissa Geib, 617 14th Street, Onawa, Iowa, 51040, triplets, Connor Nicolas, 3 lbs., 3 oz., Madison Nicole, 3 lbs., 7 oz., and Kaitlyn Nicole, 3 lbs., 12 oz., born March 14, 1999. They are welcomed home by a sister, Ashley and three brothers, Zachary, Nathaniel and Brandon. Grandparents include Randall and Lorraine Johnson of Wayne, Ralph and Shirley Lawrence of St. Joseph, Mo. and Max Geib of Craig, Mo. Great-grandparents are Harry and Elaine Neiman of Wayne, Gerthy Johnson of Norfolk and Edna Windhorst of Craig, Mo.

**SALMON** — Captain Elliot and Marygen Salmon of Eielson, Alaska, a daughter, Elyse McCanna, 8 lbs., born March 5, 1999. She is welcomed home by two brothers, Alex and Nicholas and a sister, Kate. Grandparents are Dr. Will and Mardelle Wiseman of Wayne, Jim and Lisa Salmon of Wakefield and Geraldine Grebinski of St. Petersburg, Fla. Great-grandparents are Irene Blattert of Wayne and Fred and Ruth Salmon of Wakefield.

## Middle School students attend History Day at WSC

Wayne Middle School was among area schools attending the District History Day contest held recently at Wayne State College. Scott Lepke, teacher at Wayne Middle School, and a number of students took part in the activities.

## Wayne students to tour Europe

Jeanne Allemann, Jon Gathje, and Brandy Jones, all of Wayne, will be among 319 Nebraskans on a musical tour of Europe this summer.

Students are nominated by a music teacher. In order to qualify for this honor the student must be a good citizen, possess good musical skills and show leadership ability.

Students will be giving concerts throughout the trip. Educational and historical tours are also part of the adventure. Students will attend a three day camp in Fremont before departing June 7. Directors of the tour are Don and Barbara Johnson, longtime teachers in Fremont.

Among the History Day winners at WSC were Wayne Middle School students: Second place-Junior Group Exhibits—"Not-so-famous Inventors"-Megan Frahm, Ashley Loberg, and Alise Bethune.

Second place-Junior Group Documentaries—"The Revolution of the Automobile"-Tiffany Frerichs, Emily Brady, Keily Mitchell, Kim Denklauf, and Tessa Main.

Students competed in either the junior division (sixth through eighth grades) or the senior division (through high school). Entries included table-top projects, performances with costumes and props, media entries, and historical papers; the winning entries in each category will have the chance to compete at the state contest at Nebraska Wesleyan in Lincoln on April 17.

**BRIDAL SALE!**  
Gowns starting at \$99  
Nothing over \$349  
Values up to \$900  
Limited time offer. See Store for Details.  
**Randall's BRIDAL OUTLET**  
FORMAL WEAR  
252-0318  
500 Floyd Blvd. • Slouss City, IA

Include us in the **Wedding of the Year**  
WIRED FOR SOUND  
The sounds of your wedding are just as important as the sights. That's just one reason why you should have a professional videographer record the most important day in your life. To view a demo tape, call today!  
Keepsake Video Productions  
216 Main Street in Wayne  
402-375-1231

**TUXEDOS**  
• Weddings  
• Special Occasions  
• Proms  
**Legends**  
202 Main • 375-5318

**JAMMER PHOTOGRAPHY**  
WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHY  
217 MAIN • WAYNE, NE  
402-375-2363

**Wedding Registry**  
Custom Imprinted Wedding and Shower  
Napkins  
Attendant's Gifts  
Hallmark Wedding Albums  
**Sav-Mor Pharmacy**  
1022 Main St. • 402-375-1444

**CHECK OUR DELI FOR YOUR WEDDING RECEPTION NEEDS!**  
ASK ABOUT MEAT & CHEESE, VEGETABLE, OR FRUIT TRAYS.  
OUR DELI DEPARTMENT WILL ALSO DECORATE CAKES TO SPECIFICATIONS.  
**PAC 'N SAVE**  
West Highway 35  
Wayne, Nebraska  
402-375-1202

**Medicine Minute!**  
Will Davis  
Sav-Mor Pharmacy  
**Lip Balms Provide Protection in Hot and Cold Weather**

Lip balms help protect the lips from the harsh ultraviolet rays of the sun or cold dry air experienced during the winter months. These products are also sometimes recommended for persons who frequently lick or chew their lips.  
Ingredients in lip balms that soften and protect the lips (by sealing cracks) include beeswax, lanolin, dimethicone (a silicone oil) and petrolatum. These ingredients help keep moisture in a dry air out. Menthol and camphor provide a "cooling" sensation to soothe dry, wind-chapped lips. Phenol and other ingredients are included for their antiseptic and anti-itching properties. Some lip balms contain fragrances and flavoring agents and many contain sunscreens. If you need sunscreen protection, make sure that the SPF number on the lip balm you select is at least 15.  
**Sav Mor Pharmacy**  
1022 N. Main St. • Wayne, NE  
375-1444  
1-800-866-4293  
Sav Mor Health Mart

**Hate Diets? Try Vinegar to Lose Pounds, Inches**  
No wonder Ms. Galend is smiling. She found an easy way to lose pounds without pills, diets or calorie counting. Her secret? The healthy vinegar plan. "I dropped 30 pounds so fast it scared me," she writes. Just a few tablespoons of vinegar daily will have you feeling and looking better as you melt away unhealthy pounds. For FREE information packet without obligation, write to: The Vinegar Plan, Dept. FD4259, 718-12th St. N.W., Box 24500, Canton, Ohio 44701. To help us cover printing and postage, \$1 would be appreciated, but not necessary.  
Ms. Jeanne Galend

**CROSSWORD PUZZLE** CLUES ACROSS CLUES DOWN  
1 Violent collision  
4 Condiment, var.  
8 Organ of hearing  
10 Measures weight  
11 Baby accessory  
12 Official decree  
13 Reptile  
14 Humbled  
15 Fastened  
18 Citizens of Eire  
20 French priest  
22 Consumed  
23 Acquit  
24 Separated wool  
25 Validate  
1 Put in order  
2 Wind instrument  
3 Words of gratitude  
5 Tree-living  
6 Pelt  
7 Arizona attraction  
9 Bring up  
16 Classified  
17 Initiated  
19 Bury  
21 Selfish person  
**811 East 14th Street Wayne Nebraska 402-375-1922**  
**WAYNE CARE CENTRE**  
Find solutions on page 8C



# Agriculture



Winners in the Wayne County 4-H Speech Contest included, front row, left to right, Lisa Miller, Jara Settles and Derek Schardt. Back row, Greg Schardt, Ann Temme, Karissa Dorcey and Todd Poehlman.

## Speaking contest held for Wayne County 4-H youth

Jara Settles of Hoskins and Greg Schardt of Wayne received top honors at the Wayne County 4-H Public Speaking Contest held March 23 at the Methodist Church in Wayne.

Eighteen Wayne County 4-Hers participated.

Jara's speech, entitled "Why I Choose to Show Maine Anjou Cattle in 4-H" earned her the trophy for top overall speech. Greg's Public Service Announcement earned him the top PSA trophy.

The Public Speaking contest is designed to provide an opportunity for 4-H youth to gain experience and confidence in speaking before an audience.

Northeast District counties are allowed to enter senior, Intermediate and junior participants in the District Public Speaking Contest to be held on April 24 in Norfolk.

The Wayne County qualifier in the Senior division speech category is Ann Temme of Wayne. Karissa Dorcey and Lisa Miller both of Wayne, qualified with their speeches in the Intermediate division. Jara Settles of Hoskins and Derek Schardt of Wayne are eligible for further competition in the junior division.

The Novice Division of the county allows eight and nine year olds to read a poem or story about any topic they choose. In this year's contest there were six entries.

Placings included: Purple — Samantha Dunklau; Blue — Elizabeth Baier, Megan Loberg, Matthew Poehlman, Dacia Gansobom and Lucas Ruwe.

The Junior Division is for 10 and 11 years olds who wish who wish to deliver a speech they have written about 4-H. Placings for the contestants included: Purple — Jara Settles and Derek Schardt; Blue — David Loberg and Jesse Dunklau.

Placings in the Intermediate Division, consisting of members ages 12-13 were: Purple — Karissa Dorcey and Lisa Miller; Blue — John Temme.

Senior division placings for 4-Hers age 14 and older were: Blue — Ann Temme.

The 4-Hers were also able to compete in a second area of public speaking in the Public Service Announcement division. Public Service Announcements were added to the contest to encourage youth to begin developing

broader communication skills. The objective is to enable them to write and deliver a message which conveys a complete thought in 30 or 60 seconds. This is a reality in personal communications, as well as in broadcasting.

There were seven participants in the Public Service Announcement division.

Greg Schardt and Beth Loberg will go on to compete at the District level in the senior division. Greg earned a purple ribbon and Beth earned a blue ribbon.

Todd Poehlman earned top honors in the intermediate division. He received a red ribbon.

Jara Settles and Derek Schardt will represent Wayne County in the junior division. Jara received a purple ribbon and Derek received a blue ribbon.

Elizabeth Baier and Sandra Miller received blue ribbons for their PSA's in the Novice division.

Each participant was provided ice cream coupons from Dairy Queen and Udder Delights.

Judges for the event were Mark Ahmann and Karen Karr, both of Wayne.

## Nitrogen management is becoming more important for every producer

By Jill Heemstra  
Extension Educator

Nitrogen management is becoming more important for every producer. Certain forms of nitrogen (nitrates) have the ability to move readily down through the soil. If they travel far enough downward, they may reach the groundwater supply. The maximum recommended level of nitrate-nitrogen in drinking water is 10 parts per million (ppm). It is not difficult to find wells that exceed this limit, even in northeast Nebraska.

Nitrates do not move by themselves. They need water to carry them through the soil profile. Anytime there is enough water present to percolate below the root zone, there is potential to move nitrates below the point where plants can "grab" them. It is necessary to point out that even under the best of circumstances,

there always has been and always will be a small amount of nitrates moving through the soil profile and into groundwater. It is not possible to have all groundwater test at zero ppm for nitrate-nitrogen.

It is possible to manage nitrogen applications to minimize the impact on groundwater supplies. Several best management practices exist that help producers manage their nitrogen to reduce nitrate movement below the root zone. These practices also insure that every dollar spent on fertilizer is being used profitably. The following practices can be found in greater detail in a NebGuide titled "Fertilizer Suggestions for Corn."

Reasonable yield goals are needed. The general recommendation is that you take the five-year average of a field and add five percent. The correlation between bushels of corn produced and total nitrogen needed is well-

known. Setting an attainable yield goal allows you to calculate total nitrogen needs for that field.

You need to account for nitrogen that is already present in the soil and subtract it from that total need. Soil tests should be taken from the subsurface (0-8") and from the subsurface (2-4"). A NebGuide titled "Guidelines for Soil Sampling" is available at the extension office. Fertilizer nitrogen can be reduced by eight pounds per acre for every ppm of nitrate-nitrogen in the root zone. There will also be an adjustment made based on your soil organic matter.

If the previous crop was a legume, credit should be given to this year's crop for the nitrogen released from the decaying plant material. If you destroyed a good alfalfa stand, you can credit 150 pounds of nitrogen per acre. Soybeans that yielded 30 bushels or more can be credited 45 pounds of nitrogen per acre.

Manure applications must also be credited. The best method is to test the manure and calibrate the manure spreader to determine the amount applied. Around 50 percent of nitrogen in manure will be available to crops during the first growing season after application. Twenty-five percent will be available during the second season after application. A NebGuide titled "Determining Crop Available Nutrients from Manure" is available at the extension office.

Irrigated fields have one more potential source of nitrogen—irrigation water. Free tests are available to test your irrigation well for nitrates. For every foot of effective irrigation water applied one ppm nitrate-nitrogen is equal to 2.72 pounds nitrogen per acre. If the water contains 10 ppm nitrate-nitrogen or more, adjustments should be made in the amount of nitrogen fertilizer applied.

The above practices are a good idea for anyone concerned about input costs. They will probably be requirements at some point in the future.



Attending the 4-H Global Conference were, left to right, Ann Temme, Maureen Gubbels and Mary Temme.

## Locals attend Kansas City 4-H Global Conference

Maureen Gubbels and Anne Temme of Wayne County were awarded a trip to the Kansas City 4-H Global Conference for winning the State Fair Family Consumer Science Contest last summer.

Mary Temme, Wayne County 4-H leader, was the volunteer sponsor for the 19 Nebraska 4-Hers who participated in the conference.

Scholarship sponsors for the Wayne youth were the Wayne County 4-H Council, Wayne Kiwanis and the Nebraska 4-H Foundation.

More than 400 students attended the Kansas City 4-H Global Youth Conference, March 18-21. They represented six states, Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska and Oklahoma.

"The conference appeals to students because the city site offers an unusual combination of activities and opportunities," said Bill Caldwell, 4-H Volunteer Specialist.

"Students choose from more than 40 seminars that target skill-building and career exploration. A number of Kansas City businesses also opened their doors to the young visitors (ages 15 to 19) to allow them to learn more about the products, services and job opportunities a worldwide optical company, like Bushnell or an engineering firm such as Black & Veatch," Caldwell added.

Bill Caldwell and Kathy Pothoff, State 4-H Coordinator, serve as representatives on the planning committee with members from the participating states.

As guests in the city, the students made a contribution by signing up to donate several hours to community service providers such as Harvesters and the Community Service League.

"Students attending the conference often come from a less urban setting — small to medium-size communities. They may be unfamiliar with many of the human needs that can be more concentrated in an urban environment. For example, seeing thousands of pounds of food for those who are hungry at Harvesters, an area food distribution center, makes an impression on them. Most of them

come from homes where the refrigerator usually is well stocked," Caldwell said.

Conference organizers said that raising awareness is a big part of the gathering's goal. Skill building for employment and career strategies, learning more about technology and the way in which it is changing the world, raising awareness of human needs and learning more about environmental responsibility are all part of the conference agenda, Pothoff said.

The event provided a sampling of the city, with tours of the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, Kansas City Zoo and Royals Stadium.

## LIVESTOCK MARKET REPORT



The Norfolk Livestock Market fat cattle sale was held on Friday with a run of 675 head. Prices were steady on steers and heifers and \$1 to \$2 lower on cows and bulls.

Strictly choice fed steers were \$63 to \$64.50. Good and choice steers were \$62 to \$63. Medium and good steers were \$61 to \$62. Standard steers were \$51 to \$58. Strictly choice fed heifers were \$63 to \$64.50. Good and choice heifers were \$62 to \$63. Medium and good heifers were \$61 to \$62. Standard heifers were \$51 to \$58. Beef cows were \$35 to \$40. Utility cows were \$35 to \$40. Cannons and cutters were \$30 to \$35; bologna bulls were \$38 to \$46.

Stocker and feeder sale was held Friday with 1,037 head sold. The market was steady to \$2 lower.

Good and choice steer calves were \$80 to \$90. Choice and prime lightweight calves were \$90 to \$100. Good and choice yearling steers were \$65 to \$71. Choice and prime lightweight yearling steers were \$75 to \$82. Good and choice heifer calves were \$75 to \$85. Choice and prime lightweight heifer calves were \$80 to \$90. Good and choice yearling heifers were \$60 to \$67.

There were 37 fed cattle sold

at the Norfolk Livestock Market Tuesday. Fats were untested; cows were steady.

Good to choice steers, \$61 to \$64. Good to choice heifers, \$61 to \$64. Medium and good steers and heifers, \$59 to \$61. Standard, \$52 to \$57. Good cows, \$35 to \$40.

The sheep sale was held at the Norfolk Livestock Market last

Wednesday with 287 head sold. Prices were steady on all classes.

Fat lambs: 100 to 140 lbs., \$58 to \$60 cwt.

Feeder lambs: 40 to 60 lbs., \$90 to \$105 cwt.; 60 to 100 lbs., \$70 to \$90 cwt.

Ewes: Good, \$50 to \$75; Medium, \$35 to \$50; slaughter, \$25 to \$35.

There were 673 feeder pigs sold at the Norfolk Livestock Market on Monday. Prices were \$2-\$4 higher.

20 to 30 lbs., \$16 to \$29; \$2 to \$4 higher; 30 to 40 lbs., \$24 to \$38, \$2 to \$4 higher; 40 to 50 lbs., \$30 to \$45; \$2 to \$4 higher; 50 to 60 lbs., \$30 to \$40; \$2 to \$4 higher; 60 to 70 lbs., \$38 to \$47; \$2 to \$4 higher; 70 to 80 lbs., \$39 to \$48; \$2 to \$4 higher; 80 lbs. and up, \$40 to \$50, \$2 to \$4 higher.

Butcher hog head count at the

Norfolk Livestock Market on Tuesday totaled 516. Pricers were 50¢ lower on butchers and steady to \$1 lower on sows.

U.S. 1's + 2's 220 to 260 lbs., \$28 to \$28.45; 2's + 3's 220 to 260 lbs., \$27.50 to \$28; 2's + 3's 260 to 280 lbs., \$27 to \$28; 2's + 3's, 280 to 300 lbs., \$25 to \$27; 3's + 4's 300 lbs. +, \$20 to \$25.

Sows: 350 to 500 lbs., \$20 to \$24; 500 to 650 lbs., \$24 to \$31.25. Boars: \$11.50 to \$17.

## Farm Bureau to sponsor informational ag meeting

The Cedar County Farm Bureau will be hosting an informational meeting at the Laurel City Auditorium on Monday, April 5.

Greg Ibac, Assistant to the Nebraska Secretary of Agriculture and Senator Stan Schellpepper will be present to listen to farmers' concerns about agriculture and find out what can be done to help. The two will speak at 7:30 p.m.

A free pancake feed will precede the event from 6 to 7 p.m.

### OSMOND PROCESSING

**Craig Davis, owner**  
Custom slaughtering Monday through Thursday  
**Business Hours**  
Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Saturday, 8 a.m.-12 noon

**Call 748-3999 to book appointments**  
For after-hours emergencies, call 388-4321

### Don't Be Dignorant

Get your health insurance before  
it's too late. Your health will be  
the most important thing you own.

## Schmitt Construction Inc.

- ✓ drainage ditch clean out
- ✓ terracing ✓ concrete removal
- ✓ site development ✓ building demolition
- ✓ tree removal ✓ all types of dirt work

•dozers •scrapers (11 and 22 yard) •excavator  
•loaders •bobcat •graders •12 yard dump trucks

**Free Estimates (402) 256-3514 Laurel, NE**

"Serving you since 1970"  
We appreciate your business

## NOTICE:

**It's time to sign up for the 65 & over HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION**

**Wayne County Assessors Office**  
510 Pearl St., Wayne, NE. 375-1979  
**Office Hours are 8:30 - 5:00**

Our Office will be in the following communities to assist in filing

<p><b>Hoskins -</b> April 7, 14, 21, 28 Fire Hall 2-4 p.m. Wednesdays</p> <p><b>Winside -</b> April 5, 12, 19, 26 Legion Hall 2-4 p.m. Mondays</p>	<p><b>Carroll -</b> April 7, 14, 21, 28 Fire Hall 2-4 p.m. Wednesdays</p> <p><b>Wayne -</b> T &amp; Th thru April Senior Center 2-4 p.m.</p>
--	--

**Deadline for filing is June 30th**  
Joyce Reeg - Wayne County Assessor



# CLASSIFIEDS



To place your ad call  
**402-375-2600**  
**1-800-672-3418**  
**Fax: 375-1888**  
**DEADLINES:**  
**Line Ads Tuesdays at Noon**  
**Display Ads Monday 5:00 p.m.**



**Rate Schedule: 5 LINES, \$6.50 • 75' EACH ADDITIONAL LINE • Ask about Combination Rate with The Morning Shopper**

Ads must be prepaid unless you have pre-approved credit. Cash, personal checks, money orders, VISA, or MasterCard are welcome.

Call: 402-375-2600, Fax: 402-375-1888, or Visit Our Office: 114 Main Street, Wayne, NE.

**POLICIES** — We ask that you check your ad after its first insertion for mistakes. The Wayne Herald is not responsible for more than ONE incorrect insertion or omission on any ad ordered for more than one insertion.  
 •Requests for corrections should be made within 24 hours of the first publication. •The publisher reserves the right to edit, reject or properly classify any copy.

HELP WANTED

## WE SPECIALIZE IN CARING FOR OUR NURSES

We care for the elderly. We also care about our employees. For competitive wages, excellent benefits and flexible hours, come work for us.

We'll take good care of you.

- Part time RN or LPN - 18 hrs/week
- PRN (as needed) to cover vacations/sick leave



Terri Dahl, RN/Director of Nursing  
 607 Nebraska St., Emerson, NE  
 (402) 695-2683  
 EOE

### 3 Day Weekends Every Week

Apprentices, semiskilled, and skilled needed for all the home building trades, carpenters, drywallers, electricians, plumbers, and painters. An excellent opportunity to learn a new skill indoors, year round, in a friendly, secure atmosphere. **Work four 10-hour days and get Fridays off, every week.** \$6.50 to \$10.50 plus incentive pay and health insurance benefits. Apply or call Dick at 402-375-4770

**HERITAGE HOMES** of Nebraska, Inc.  
 East Highway 35 • Wayne, Nebraska • (402) 375-4770

The Wayne Community School District is seeking qualified candidates for an administrative secretary position. This is a part-time position, working approximately 29 hours per week. Extra duties are available with this position.

Candidates should forward a letter of application and resume to:

**Dr. Joseph Reinert, Superintendent,**  
 Wayne Community Schools,  
 611 W 7th Street, Wayne, NE 68787.

This position will be open until filled.

The Wayne Community Schools is an Equal Opportunity Employer

## JOIN A WINNING TEAM

If you like being part of a winning organization with great growth potential. A modern work environment and you like being appreciated and rewarded for your efforts to help the team continue to win, you should be a Great Dane Employee. Terrific benefits. Great opportunities for salary and job advancement and a generous bonus plan, all make Great Dane a family you should join. **Three different shift options** are available (depending upon openings at time of application)

### First Shift

Four Days (10 Hour Shifts): Monday - Thursday

### Second Shift

Four Nights (10 Hour Shifts): Monday - Thursday

### Weekend Shift

WORK 36 HOURS AND GET PAID FOR 40 HOURS (Equates to **\$9.44 Per Hour**)  
 \*Work Three Days (Friday-Sunday) and be off four days (Monday-Thursday)  
 \*3 Twelve Hour Shifts

**ONE OF THE BEST WAGE AND BENEFIT PACKAGES ANYWHERE IN NORTHERN NEBRASKA; AND ALL TRAINING PROVIDED.**

### GREAT DANE OFFERS:

- Competitive Wages
- Paid Weekly
- Medical Insurance
- Dental Insurance
- Life Insurance
- Disability Insurance
- 11 Paid Holidays
- Credit Union
- Company paid Pension Plan
- Regular Merit Increases
- Shift Premium
- Prescription Drug Insurance
- Vision Insurance
- Optional Universal Life Ins.
- Gain Sharing/Attendance Bonuses
- Up to 5 Weeks Vacation
- Company Matched 401(K)

Individuals interested in joining a leader in the manufacturing of truck trailers should apply now at:



**Great Dane Trailers**  
 1200 N. Centennial Road • Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
 "A Division of Great Dane Limited Partnership"  
 EOE

## WANTED!!

**PART-TIME CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANTS FOR PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER'S HOME HEALTH, PERSONAL CARE SERVICES, AND HOSPICE.**

Duties include help with bathing, making meals, light housekeeping and running errands for patients. The service area is Wayne, NE and a radius of 30 miles surrounding Wayne. Must be energetic, caring individual. For a rewarding experience, contact Terri Munter at (402) 375-4288 or Tracy Keating at (402) 375-1628.

Providence Medical Center is an equal employment opportunity employer

## HELP WANTED

### JOIN A WINNING TEAM

Part time security guard. Must be dependable, trustworthy. Willing to work weekends, holidays etc. Ideal for college student or person looking for part time work. Interested individuals should apply at:



**Great Dane Trailers**

A Division of Great Dane Limited Partnership  
 1200 North Centennial Road • Wayne, NE 68787

### AGRICULTURAL SALES

Immediate opening for a Successful Farming magazine field sales agent in Southeast SD & Northeast NE. Job qualification preferred: sales experience and farm background. Job involves a great deal of renewal business plus acquiring new farmer customers. Contact Jerry Kuhman, 800-678-2402 at Successful Farming, 1716 Locust Street LN428, Des Moines, IA 50309-3023 or FAX resume to 515-284-3563 or e-mail jkuhman@sfm mdp.com

**HELP WANTED:** Looking for over the road company driver. Home most weekends. Good pay and incentives. Any questions please call (402)256-3563 daytime hours or after 5 pm call (402)375-3855 and ask for Craig

**SECRETARIAL POSITION** available. Submit resume to Midwest Land Co., Box 132, Wayne, NE

**HELP WANTED:** Sioux City Journal needs morning carriers for Wayne. Approximately 45 papers, good incentive for increasing subscribers, no collections. Call Brad or Lynne 402-565-4471

**CARPENTERS NEEDED** to fill full time and summer positions. Call John at Vokoc Construction Co. 402-375-3374

## NOTICE OF VACANCY

**CUSTODIAN II.** Hiring rate \$1159/month, plus benefits. Wayne State College continues to seek applications for this position. Job description and application procedures are available by writing to the Administrative Services Office, Hahn 104, Wayne State College, 1111 Main Street, Wayne, NE 68787, or by phoning 402/375-7485, between 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Review of applications has begun, and will continue until position is filled.

Wayne State College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

**WAYNE STATE COLLEGE**  
 NEBRASKA

## HELP WANTED



We provide care with a loving touch to our residents

**RN's/LPN's & CSM's/CNA's**  
**Premium Pay • Every Other Weekend**  
 Stop in or call Pam Fielder, Adm.

309 N. Madison • Coleridge, NE 68727  
 402-283-4224 • EOE/M/F/V/D

## NOTICE OF VACANCY

**SECRETARY III,** Wayne State Foundation. Hiring Rate \$1549/month, plus benefits. Job description and application procedures are available by writing to the Administrative Services Office, Hahn 104, Wayne State College, 1111 Main Street, Wayne, NE 68787, or by phoning 402/375-7485 between 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Applications will be accepted until position is filled, with review to begin Wednesday, April 7, 1999.

Wayne State College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

**WAYNE STATE COLLEGE**  
 NEBRASKA

## Great Career Opportunities!

### NEW SALARY SCALE

We have just initiated a new salary schedule for our Full-time 2:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. Resident Counselor positions in Sioux City and S. Sioux City. The new scale includes the base salary plus rewards for years of experience and/or education. Must have a human service degree or one year of full-time experience in the human service field.

**Great benefits package for all full-time positions including medical, dental and life insurance and three weeks vacation per year!**

Please send resume to or inquire at:

**Human Resources**  
**Boys & Girls Home & Family Services, Inc.**  
 PO Box 1197  
 Sioux City, Iowa 51102-1197  
 712-252-1133  
 EOE



**CSM**  
 Full or part time evenings experience with alzheimer's or activities plus!

Wayne Care Centre  
 811 E. 14th St.  
 Wayne, NE  
 375-1922  
 EOE/AA

## EXCITING NEW POSITION

LPN for medical records & staff development. Fun, innovative position with room for professional growth  
**Contact Connie at 375-1922**

Wayne Care Centre  
 811 E. 14th St.  
 Wayne, NE  
 EOE/AA

## LPN

Full time day shift & Part time evening shift  
**Excellent pay & benefits**

Wayne Care Centre  
 811 E. 14th St.  
 Wayne, NE  
 402-375-1922  
 EOE/AA

## Interior Design & Sales

If you are looking for an exciting Sales Career in interior design, take a look our way. We offer a competitive Salary with incentive opportunity and an excellent benefit package. Experience preferred in Sales of carpeting, wallpaper and kitchen and bath. For consideration Please send resume or apply at:

**Carhart Lumber Co.**  
 105 Main Street  
 Wayne, NE 68787  
 EOE/MF

## NEBCARE Health Services

"Providing for Your Health Care Needs"  
 Nebraska's quality healthcare service is looking for dedicated individuals to service facilities in northeast Nebraska. The following positions are available. All shifts...

**RN \$20-\$26/Hour**  
**LPN \$15-\$19/Hour**  
**CNA \$8-\$10/Hour**

### NEBCARE offers:

- competitive wages
- self-scheduling
- flexible hours
- monthly bonuses
- advance pay
- mileage & travel pay
- weekend differential

Helen Bernbeck, R.N., Director  
 Call 439-5222 or  
 Toll Free 1-877-439-5222  
 Or Send resume to: NEBCARE  
 P.O. Box 165  
 Stanton, NE 68779

### FOR SALE

**FOR SALE** all used once, all pieces included, look brand new; 3 piece Amber Visions Cookware 1, 2, & 3 qts. no chips, \$15 OBO; Large Black Light Strip with fish paper \$20; Kitchen Aid 5 sp. hand mixer \$5; CD's, Reba McEntire "What if it's you" & Clint Black's Greatest hits-\$5 ea. Give an offer! Call 375-1697 after 6 or leave a message.

**FOR SALE:** Ping Golf Bag. Carry size. Good condition, bag stand works. \$40. call 375-4969 nights or 375-2600 days.

### WANTED FOR SALE

**MUST SEE to believe it still runs!!** 1986 GMC Ventura Van 3/4 ton. Comes with V-8, power steering, power brakes, good tires, and a so so body. Just right for a person who wants a real challenge to tackle and make into a customized van. Asking \$800. Call 402-375-2600 and ask for Jim.

### ★★★

**MAKE MONEY** from stuff you don't want any more! Did you just read this ad? Then so did hundreds of other people! Snap ads are cheap and effective, call the Wayne Herald-Morning Shopper today @ 402-375-2600 and start making money from your old stuff today!

REAL ESTATE

NEBRASKA STATEWIDE

**AUCTION**

**160 Acres, Wayne County, NE**  
**Wednesday, April 14, at 1:30 p.m.**  
**at the City Auditorium in Carroll, Nebraska**

Selling the SE1/4 Section 34-27-1 located 5 miles west of Carroll, Nebraska. This farm offers 145 acres of terraced cropland. Sale is subject to the 1999 50/50 share lease, which will be assigned on closing. Fifteen percent (15%) down day of the auction with closing on or about May 14, 1999. Seller will provide a current abstract and deed. Buyer will reimburse seller for any prepaid crop expenses. Sale is subject to approval of the Bernice E. Kramer Trust.

Call today for property details!



**Farmers National Company**  
 Farm Management • Real Estate Sales • Appraisals  
 Insurance • Commodity Marketing

**Jerry Zimmer, Agent**  
 Wayne, Nebraska  
 Phone: (402) 375-1176

**FOR SALE:** Retail business located in downtown Wayne. Possible owner financing. Immediate possession. Inquires to The Wayne Herald, P.O. Box 70, Dept. MS, Wayne, NE 68787

**WANTED:** 10+ Acres land located close to Wayne for homestead. Call 402-375-3303

**PUBLISHER'S NOTICE:**  
 All real estate advertised in this newspaper is subject to the Federal Fair Housing Act of 1968 which makes it illegal to advertise "any preference, limitation, or discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin, or an intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination." This newspaper will not knowingly accept any advertising for real estate which is in violation of the law. Our readers are informed that all dwellings advertised in this newspaper are available on an equal opportunity basis.



**MISCELLANEOUS**

**RELAY FOR LIFE**  
 IS COMING TO WAYNE.

**SERVICES**

**ROOFING:** Vinyl Siding, Replacement Windows & Concrete Projects. Knust Construction, 402-529-6161

**SPRING & Easter Decorations** are available now at Just Sew Little girls necklaces, flower picks, pins, swags, napkins, birdhouse planters and more. Sign up for Slack & Whack Quilt Workshop. (April 5 & 19th evenings). There are still Shop Hop Bags left. Just Sew 375-4697

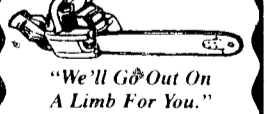
**Randy's Construction**

(402) 585-4641  
 or toll free (888) 585-5432  
**RANDY SCHLUNS**



General Contracting, New Construction & Remodeling  
 •Cabinets •Floor Covering  
 •Siding •Installation  
 •Roofing •Replacement  
 •Dry Wall •Windows

**Grashorn Tree Service**



"We'll Go Out On A Limb For You."

• Tree Trimming • Tree Removal • Free Estimates  
 • Excellent Clean-Up

• Insured • Quality Work  
 • Commercial • Residential

603 W. 3rd, Wayne, NE 68787  
 402-375-4504

**WANTED**

**NEEDED: SUMMER** softball-baseball coaches for small community of Carroll. Excellent opportunity to add experience to your resume. Call Pat Bethune, evenings at 402-585-4501 for more information.

**RESPONSIBLE PERSON** needed to watch 6 month old infant. Beginning mid May. My home or yours. References required. Call 375-4248.

**WANTED: LAWN** mowing jobs. Bagger/Mulch. Several years experience. Call for estimate. 375-4290.

**FOR RENT**

**ALL REAL estate** advertised herein is subject to the Federal Fair housing Act which makes it illegal to advertise "any preference, limitation, or discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin, or intention to make any such preference, limitation, or discrimination." State law also forbids discrimination based on these factors. We will not knowingly accept any advertising for real estate which is in violation of the law. All persons are hereby informed that all dwellings advertised are available on an equal opportunity basis.

**FOR RENT** in Carroll: 4 bedroom house. Available April 1st. Call 402-887-4652

**FOR RENT:** Two, Three, & Four Bedroom Apt. in New Condition. No Pets. No Parties. Call 402-375-1216.

**LEISURE APARTMENTS:** 1 & 2 bedroom apartments available. Stove & frig furnished. Rent based on income. Call 402-375-1724 or 1-800-762-7209 TDD# 1-800-233-7352. Equal Housing Oppor

**THANK YOU**

I WOULD like to thank everyone for the cards, flowers & visits while I was a patient at PMC Wayne. A special thanks to Dr. McCorkindale, Dr. Adams, Sister Gertrude & the great caring nurses on all shifts at PMC, Pastor Gary Mann and Prayer chains of Wayne's First United Methodist Church. J. Dave Kirkpatrick.

**THANK YOU** to Daylight/Citgo for the cellular phone I won at your grand opening. It was a nice surprise! Jason Johnson

**THE FAMILY** of Clarence Beck is very grateful for flowers, memorials, cards & phone calls from relatives & friends. All memorials will be given to Our Savior Lutheran Church.

**WE WISH** to thank family and friends for your cards, flowers, food, memorials and expressions of sympathy after the death of our mother and mother-in-law, Margaret Lois Russell. Thank you to the staff of Hillcrest/Care Center at Laurel and Providence Medical Center for your compassionate care. Valene and Bill Koerber.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
 "Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for thou art with me." Psalm 23:4

Julie Kant's love for the Lord, her relatives, and many friends lives on. The family of Julie Kant wishes to extend their heartfelt thanks to all their many friends and relatives for your prayers, cards, flowers, food and memorials. Special thanks to Pastor James Carretto, Jason Minnick of Kuzelka Funeral Home, and DOR for the lunch. Gary Kant, Mace and Tammy Kant, Max and Ann Kant, Myles and Jacey Kant, Irene Kant, Harold and Darlene Robinson, Leroy and Jera Johnson, Kamala Robinson.

**READERS BEWARE!** Job opportunities being offered that require cash investment should be investigated before sending money. Contact the Better Business Bureau to learn if the company advertised is on file for any wrong doing. The Wayne Herald/Morning Shopper attempts to protect readers from false offerings, but due to the heavy volume we deal with, we are unable to screen all copy submitted.

**Help is closer than you think.**  
 (So is April 15.)

A timely reminder that no one else has more experienced preparers at more convenient locations than H&R Block. Our rates are reasonable, and we stand behind our work. So while tax time is just around the corner, the good news is, so are we.



**ALL STEEL** buildings. Factory blowout. 2% above cost. 1-800-973-3366. Dealerships also available.

**SPECIAL:** 100% steel framed home with steel roof siding available. Affordable easy erection, lower insurance cost, resist wind, fire, hail. For information, call 1-800-826-7181.

**TRACTOR PARTS** all models. Ford specialized AN-4000. New radiator sale. Scratch & Dent AC-WD/\$160. Ford 8N, 9N/\$160. Ford 2000-5000/\$280, IH M& Sup. M/\$180, JD4010-4020/\$325. Koozer Tractor Supply, 9301 Breagan Rd., Lincoln, NE 68526. 1-800-944-2898.

**SOYBEAN HULLS** and liquid molasses balancer. Both available at extremely competitive prices. Hulls make an excellent cattle growing ration when blended with a liquid balancer, containing high bypass protein. Call Nutri-Con, 515-783-2671. Ask for Mike (8-10am).

**FOR THE woman** who is older than she looks. Learn how to burn body fat hour by hour. Free info packet. Call today! 1-800-839-3559, ext W39Neb

**WOLFF TANNING** beds. Tan at home. Buy direct and save. Commercial/home units from \$199.00. Low monthly payments. Free color catalog. Call today. 1-800-842-1310

**FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT** on southeast Nebraska grain farm. No livestock. Call 402-356-2741

**AIR FORCE.** Great career opportunities available for high school grads, ages 17-27. Plus up to \$9,000 enlistment bonus if you qualify. For an information packet call 1-800-423-USAF or visit www.airforce.com

**THE HASTINGS Tribune** will be interviewing for an account executive. The right person will enjoy a full benefit package. Salary and commission will be commensurate with experience. Please send resume to: Hastings Tribune, Attn: Ken Gettner, PO Box 788, Hastings, NE 68902

**LABORATORY** MT or MLT, ASCP registered or equivalent, needed for a full or part time position. Competitive wage and excellent benefits package. Contact Diana Roberts at St. Mary's Hospital, 1314 3rd Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410, 402-873-3321, ext. 279.

**AVON PRODUCTS:** Start your own business. Work flexible hours. Enjoy unlimited earnings. Call toll-free, 888-942-4053.

**SOMETHING YOU'VE** always wanted to do! Joseph's College of Beauty offers up to \$2,500 in scholarships! Evening Classes now available!! GED's welcome. Free brochure: 1-800-742-7827.

**MECHANIC WANTED.** GM Dealership. Benefit package. ASE certified preferred. Apply in person or send resume to Rolfsmeier Motors, 139 N. 6th Street, Seward, NE 68434.

**DRIVER - HIRING** drivers & teams. We pay up to 5 years for experienced drivers. Benefits, assigned equipment, consistent miles, job stability. Swift Transportation, 1-800-983-4157. (eeem/f)

**DRIVE FOR Stevens** Transport. Need training? We'll pay cost. Enroll in 3 week course at US Truck Driving School, Inc. 100% company sponsored training. Call 1-888-255-8683.

**FLATBED DRIVERS** - Earn \$40,000 or more. Be home every other weekend. For further information, call 800-523-4631

**OVER THE ROAD** truck driver wanted dry van, late model conventional. 1-800-284-5874

**DRIVERS NEEDED** - Manley Transportation, Inc., Gretna, NE, is a thirty truck, family owned reefer / livestock operation. We offer top pay, top benefits, late model equipment and equal time off. We treat our drivers like people want to be treated. You're a name with us, not just a number. If you're looking for a change for the better and a permanent job, stop in to see us at 23232 Hwy 6, Gretna, NE or call 1-800-767-3297. Are you ready for a change?

**CDL DRIVERS** needed. West Coast, \$35 - 40,000 year. Home 2 days a week. Call 308-237-4901, 888-879-9204

**AGGRESSIVE FREIGHTLINER** Truck Dealership currently accepting applications for technicians to do all kinds of heavy truck repair at our Hastings location. Day and Night positions available. Also parts counter, and shipping and receiving positions available. Generous benefit package. Can start immediately. Contact Bill or Roger, 1-800-742-1018.

**ADOPTION: PROMISE.** Your child will always be loved, happy and financially secure in our care. We're a childless, married, young couple (both 34) who promise opportunity (college / travel), a stay-at-home mom and devoted dad. All your dreams for your child can come true with us. Gail & Brian, 1-800-324-2848.

**INCREASE YOUR wealth.** Improve your health. Strengthen your family. Help those around the corner, and around the world. To do the same, call 800-817-3114

**LOCAL CANDY** Route. 30 vending machines. All for \$9,995. Call 1-800-998-VEND. Multi-Vend, Inc., 880 Grand Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729

**HOME LOANS!** Low rates, refinancing, debt consolidation, home improvement. No application fee - no obligation - free pre-approval - custom programs. Call Husker Financial now 1-800-937-4416, 402-397-5727

**AUTO LOANS,** debt consolidation, personal loans & mortgages. Credit problems OK. 1-800-247-5125, ext 1169

**CREDIT CARD bills!** Free, Free. Free! One low payment pays your bills! Cut in interest / harassment! 8 years in business! NACCS, 1-800-881-5353 ext #117 (Not a loan company)

**HOME OWNERS \$\$\$** Conventional rates without requirements. 1st Mtg, 2nd Mtg to 125% value, pay land contracts, credit, & income problems. OK Metropolitan Funding, Inc., 1-800-782-3125

**NO DOWNPAYMENT?** Problem credit? Own the home you need now, without a big downpayment! Complete financing if qualified. DeGeorge Home Alliance, 1-800-250-3820

**OVERDUE BILLS!** Credit problems? Consolidate debts. Same day approval. Cut monthly payments up to 50%! Be come debt-free. No application fees. 1-800-863-9006, ext. 999. www.help-pay-bills.com

**CASH LOANS** Debt consolidation, auto loans, bad credit OK. 1-800-247-5125, ext 439

**STEEL BUILDINGS** Spring cleaning / winter left overs. Factory direct. 3 25x34, 1-30x46, 1-35x50, 2-40x50, 3 45x72, 1-51x100, 1-70x250. Save 30-50%. Call now, 1-800-462-7930, ext. 64.

**DRIVER COVENANT** Transport \$1,000 sign-on bonus for Exp. Company Drivers, 1-800-441-4394. Owner Operators - call 1-888-667-3729. Bud Meyer Truck Lines Refrigerated Hauling call toll-free 1-877-283-8393 Solo Drivers & Contractors.

**DRIVERS, OWNER / Operators.** CDL / Tanker - HazMat. Two years experience - 25 years or older. Good miles. Top pay. Call Rod, Wynne Transport: 1-800-383-9330.

**STEEL BUILDINGS** Sale. 5,000+ sizes, 40x60x14, \$8,349; 50x75x14, \$10,883; 50x100x16, \$14,627; 60x100x16, \$16,938. Mini-storage buildings, 40x60, 32 units, \$16,914. Free brochures. www.sentinelbuildings.com Sentinel Buildings, 800-327-0790. Extension 79.

**OTO TRUCK** driver for Ag Based Trucking Company. Paid by the mile, based on experience. Home every two to three weeks. Benefits include health insurance, retirement savings, and vacation. Hiker Transportation, 1-800-655-7826. Stan or Gwen.

**GREAT DRIVING** position with Affiliated Foods for experienced full-time tractor / trailer driver. Current CDL, good driving record. Overnight maximum 2 nights / week. Excellent wage / benefits. Contact Personnel, 402-371-0555

**COMPANY CDL** drivers: Earn up to 35¢ per mile, averaging 2500+ miles per week. Drive to own also available. Don't miss this chance. Call today. (2 yrs. experience) 800-843-8308 or 800-843-3384

**BOX BUTTE** General Hospital, Alliance, NE. 44 bed, full service acute care, JCAHO accredited, competitive wages and generous benefit. For info regarding nursing positions available call 308-762-6660

It's **SIMPLE!** It Gets **RESULTS!** It's **VERY COST EFFECTIVE!** Place your snap ad in over 175 Nebraska newspapers for only \$155.00 (that's less than \$1.00 per paper!) Call Carol at the Wayne Herald today for the details! 402-375-2600 or 1-800-672-3418 (flwa) statewide also available.

**Business & Professional Directory**

**ACCOUNTING**

**Certified Public Accountant**  
**Max Kathol and Associates P.C.**  
 104 West Second Wayne  
 375-4718

**REAL ESTATE**

• Farm Sales  
 • Home Sales  
 • Farm Management  
**MIDWEST Land Co.**  
 206 Main Street  
 Wayne, NE  
 375-3385

**SERVICES**

**CONSTRUCTION**  
 Home Improvement  
 Roofing/Siding  
**Handy Man**  
 Joe Huggenberger  
 Emerson, NE  
 402-695-2664

**SERVICES**

**COLLECTIONS**  
 -Banks  
 -Doctors  
 -Hospitals  
 -Landlords  
 -Merchants  
 -Municipalities  
 -Utility Companies  
 -ACCOUNTS  
 -RETURNED CHECKS  
**ACTION CREDIT**  
 220 WEST 7TH STREET (402) 876-4808  
 P.O. BOX 244 (800) 888-8211  
 WAYNE, NEBRASKA 68787 FAX (402) 876-1015

**INSURANCE**

**Complete Insurance Services**  
 •Auto •Home •Life  
 •Farm •Business •Crop  
**First National Insurance Agency**  
 Gary Boehle - Steve Muir  
 303 Main - Wayne 375-2511

**CALL A PARTNER!**

**Alan Stoltenberg** 375-4375  
**Pat Lunz** 287-2838  
 Sales • Management • Appraisals  
**Stoltenberg PARTNERS**  
 108 W. 1 St. • 375-1262

**Randy's Construction**

(402) 585-4641  
 or toll free (888) 585-5432  
**RANDY SCHLUNS**  
 30 Years Experience  
 General Contracting, New Construction & Remodeling  
 •Cabinets •Floor Covering  
 •Siding •Installation  
 •Roofing •Replacement  
 •Dry Wall •Windows

**RAINBOW**

**Windshield Repair**  
**Brooks R. Widner, Owner**  
 616 W. 1st Street  
 Wayne, NE 68787  
 888-302-5904 (business)  
 402-375-5067 (home)

**Northeast Nebraska Insurance Agency**

111 West Third St. Wayne  
 375-2696  
 •Auto •Home •Life  
 •Health •Farm  
 Serving the needs of Nebraskans for over 50 years.  
 Independent Agent

**PROPERTY EXCHANGE**

**Darleen Tooe** Agent 375-3703  
**Darrel Eueberth** Broker  
**Kathy Lutz** Agent 375-3498  
**ERA REAL ESTATE**  
 A Customer Assistance program of the Better Business Bureau  
**PROPERTY EXCHANGE**  
 112 PROFESSIONAL BUILDING  
 WAYNE, NE 68787 OFFICE: 375-2134  
 Call Us Toll Free at 1-800-457-2134

**MORRIS MACHINE & WELDING, INC.**

115 Clark Street  
 Wayne, Nebraska  
 375-2055

**HEIKES**

**Automotive Service**  
 •ASE Certified  
 •Complete Car & Truck Repair  
 •Wrecker •Tires •Tune-up  
 •Computer Diagnosis  
 419 Main Street Wayne  
 Phone: 375-4385

**PLUMBING**

**For All Your Plumbing Needs Contact:**  
**Spethman Plumbing**  
 Wayne, Nebraska  
**Jim Spethman**  
 375-4499

**Make us your 1st Choice!**

• Sales  
 • Management  
 • Appraisals  
 • Free Market Analysis  
**IREALTY**  
 314 Main Street, Wayne  
 Phone: 375-1477  
 E-Mail: anofa@compuserve.com  
 Website: www.nelpower.com/1st/

**Join the Century Club**

Are you 55 or better?  
 Free personalized checks.  
 No charge on money orders.  
 No charge on traveler's checks.  
 Special travel offers.  
**MEMBER FDIC**  
**Emmy Otto**  
 Coordinator  
**The State National Bank & Trust Company**  
 Wayne, NE 68787 • (402) 375-1130

**YAMAHA**

**Kawasaki**  
 Let the good times roll  
**HONDA**  
 Come ride with us.  
 •Motorcycles •Jet Skis  
 •Snowmobiles  
**B&B Cycle**  
 So. Hwy 81 Norfolk, NE  
 Telephone: 371-9151

# Legal Notices



Abbreviations for this legal: PS-Personal Services, OE-Operating Expenses, SU-Supplies, MA-Materials, ER-Equipment Rental, CO-Capital Outlays, RP-Repairs, RE-Reimbursement. WAYNE COUNTY BOARD PROCEEDINGS

**Wayne, Nebraska**  
March 16, 1999  
The Wayne County Board of Commissioners met in regular session at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, March 16, 1999, in the Courthouse meeting room.

The agenda was approved.  
The minutes of the March 2, 1999, meeting were examined and approved.  
The Wayne Tourism Committee requested the Board of Commissioners approve a 2% county lodging tax. Collections of \$8,000.00 annually was given as a conservative estimate, proceeds would be used to promote Wayne County tourism. A 5-person visitors committee would be formed to oversee the use of the tax revenues, with two of the members coming from the lodging business. Various concerns were raised that would have to be addressed prior to passage and implementation. Motion by Miller, seconded by Wurdeman to conduct a public hearing on Tuesday, April 6th at 10:00 a.m. Roll call vote all ayes, no nays.

Jerry Berggren, Berggren & Wolf Architects, discussed courthouse roof repair and tuck pointing. Berggren referenced the maintenance and improvement plan developed for the courthouse in 1993. Motion by Wurdeman, seconded by Miller, to authorize Berggren to review the plan and update the estimates, at a fee not to exceed \$1000.00. Roll call vote all ayes, no nays.  
A listing of delinquent real estate taxes sold to FUMB FUND CO, AAMJUS Bank, and Equifunding for the years 1997 and prior was presented by County Treasurer Johnson.  
Safety Committee Chairperson Sharolyn Biermann submitted cost estimates for replacement stair treads. Biermann was instructed to obtain installation quotes.  
Chairman Nissen left the meeting, Vice-Chairman Wurdeman presided over the remainder of the meeting.

As amended July 1, 1997, Section 9.4 of the personnel policy regarding reimbursement of meal expenses was discussed. An amendment will be drafted and adopted at the April 6th meeting.  
Applications for road maintenance workers in Road District #1, Wayne, and District #3, Winfield, will be accepted at the respective shops until 4:00 p.m. on March 31, 1999.  
No action was taken on the sale of used equipment, and on the paving project proposal on Centennial Road and Logan Valley Drive.  
Courthouse and social services grounds spraying quotes submitted by Y&Y Lawn Service and Kralke's Lawn Service were reviewed.

The following officers' fee reports were examined and approved: Debra Finn, County Clerk, \$8,010.75 (February Fees)  
The following claims were audited and allowed:

- GENERAL FUND:** Salaries: \$52,541.13, Abernethy, Sande, PS, 252.00; Adams, Keith, PS, 35.00; AT&T, OE, 8.32; Big Red Printing, OE, 40.43; Bornhoff, Juanita, ER, 675.00; Brogan & Stafford PC, OE, 228.29; Carhart Lumber Company, SU, 138.36; Copycraft Printing, SU, 66.50; Crickshank, Lynda, RE, 66.00; CVSOAN Treasurer, OE, 55.00; D&N 66 Service, MA, 10.80; Diataphone, RP, 99.00; Dixon County Sheriff, OE, 120.00; Douglas County Sheriff, OE, 15.50; Eakes Office Plus, SU, 131.46; Executive Copy Systems, ER, 45.00; Executive Copy Systems, SU, 400.00; Farmers Co-operative, Pilger, MA, 12.88; Finn, Debra, RE, 179.15; Ganselom, Laurie, RE, 11.40; Heemstra, Jill, RE, 295.20; Inter governmental Data Service, OE, 1.43; Iowa Office Supply Inc., SU, CO, 465.27; Janssen, LeRoy W., PS, OE, 56.18; Juror Fees, OE, 270.00; K&H Cleaners, OE, 5.00; Lenser, Kimberly, PS, 50.00; MIPS, CO, 816.39; Menard's, SU, 326.73; Microlim Imaging Systems, SU, 16.15; Modern Office Services Inc., SU, 150.43; Mohr, John, OE, 360.00; Montgomery Kone, RP, 125.00; Mrsny's Sanitation Service, OE, 66.00; Muhs, Douglas, PS, OE, 65.00; Nebraska Assoc. of Co-Engineers, OE, 25.00; Nebraska Assoc. of Emergency Mgmt., OE, 195.00; Northeast Nebraska RC&D Inc., OE, 200.00; Olds, Pieper & Connolly, OE, 1,525.00; O'Neil Book & Office Store, SU, 22.92; Office Connection, SU, 68.40; Osmond Pharmacy, OE, 12.80; Ostrander, Joann, RE, 173.50; PDI Inc., ER, 1,229.00; Pamida Inc., SU, 26.99; Paysen Amy, PS, 50.00; Peoples Natural Gas, OE, 60.10; Poutre, Garry, ER, 275.00; Power Unlimited Consulting, SU, 17.85; Rinder Printing Co., SU, 129.13; Servall Towel & Linen Supply, OE, 135.79; Standard Office Equipment Inc., RE, 144.00; Univ. of Neb. Telecommun Ctr., OE, 10.00; Univ. of Neb. Cooperative Exten., SU, 42.81; US West Communications, OE, 1,562.39; Wakefield Republican, OE, 15.00; Wayne Co. Extension Activity Fund, SU, 35.77; Wayne County Clerk of District Ct., OE, 43.00; Wayne County Sheriff, OE, 187.18; Wayne County Treasurer, OE, 123.42; Wayne Herald/Morning Shopper, OE, 1,123.57; Western Office Products Plus, SU, 109.53; Wood Plumbing & Heating, RP, 156.56; Telephone Expense, OE, 1.28; Worldcom, OE, 246.87.

- COUNTY ROAD FUND:** Salaries: \$10,322.93; Aliant Cellular, OE, 83.82; B's Enterprises Inc., MA, 1,336.50; Carhart Lumber Company, SU, 76.46; Carroll Station Inc., MA, 573.68; Carroll Village, OE, 111.00; Clements Chevrolet-Cadillac Co., RP, 70.00; Farmers Co-operative, OE, RP, MA, 129.42; Graham Tire Co. Inc., RP, 430.80; Great Plains Tire Center, RP, 597.00; Jerry's Body Shop, RP, 131.40; Linweid, SU, 63.90; Logan Valley Equipment Co., RP, ER, 920.70; Midwest Service and Sales Co., MA, 2,317.90; Nebcom, Inc., OE, 80.95; Nebraska Machinery Company, RP, 63.80; NE Nebraska Public Power Dist., OE, 202.18; Pamida Inc., SU, 8.58; Schmode's Inc., RP, 436.11; Servall Towel & Linen Supply, OE, 26.00; US West Communications, OE, 30.41; Warnock Hawkson Tread Serv Inc., RP, 96.61; Wayne Auto Parts, SU, RP, 240.30; Weldon Industries Inc., RP, 276.04; Zach Oil Co., RP, MA, 287.40; Zach Propane Service Inc., MA, 158.93.
- REAPPRAISAL FUND:** Salaries: \$75.00; Reep, Joyce, RE, 45.60
- INSTITUTIONS FUND:** Beatrice State Development Center, OE, 168.00; Norfolk Regional Center, OE, 225.00.

**SPECIAL POLICE PROTECTION FUND:** Salaries: \$1,500.00; Bovee, Christopher, OE, SU, 59.39; Amie's Ford Mercury Inc., RP, 372.55; Corbit, Lance, OE, 200.00; Diers Farm & Home Center, SU, 6.85; Farmers Co-operative, Pilger, MA, 64.25; Graphic Screen Printing, OE, 32.00; Heikes Automotive Service, RP, 78.86; Jack's Uniforms & Equipment, SU, 45.90; Ron's Radio, RP, 41.45; Wayne Herald/Morning Shopper, OE, 143.82; Zach Oil Co., MA, 274.19.

**NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL FUND:** Salaries: \$2,189.17; Central Community College, OE, 50.00; Diers Farm & Home Center, RP, 14.35; Harmaier, Doni, RP, 141.97; Karel, Mike, RE, 36.54; Peoples Natural Gas, OE, 40.46; Pipitt, Donald, RE, 28.11; Regency Inn, OE, 279.69; Schuttler, Martin, RE, 41.82; Thomson, Kenneth, RP, 7.83; US West Communications, OE, 35.14; White Horse, MA, 85.00.

Meeting was adjourned.  
**Debra Finn, Wayne County Clerk**

**STATE OF NEBRASKA**  
I, the undersigned, County Clerk for the County of Wayne, Nebraska, hereby certify that all of the subjects included in the attached proceedings were contained in the agenda for the meeting of March 16, 1999, kept continuously current and available for the public inspection at the office of the County Clerk, that such subjects were contained in said agenda for at least twenty-four hours prior to said meeting, that the said minutes of the meeting of the County Commissioners of the County of Wayne were in written form and available for public inspection within ten working days and prior to the next convened meeting of said body.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 26th day of March, 1999.  
**Debra Finn, Wayne County Clerk**  
(Publ. April 1)

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**WAYNE BOARD OF EDUCATION**  
**SPECIAL MEETING**  
March 22, 1999

The special meeting of the Wayne Community Schools Board of Education was held at the Wayne High School, Wayne, NE on Monday, March 22, 1999 at 5:00 P.M.  
The following Board members answered roll call: Manon Amason, Jean Blumenkamp, Bill Dickey, Sue Gilmore, Dennis Lipp and Phyllis Spethman.

**Approval of the Agenda:** Unanimously approved the agenda as published.  
**Communication from the Public on Agenda Items:** None  
**Guest Presentations:** Beckenhauer Construction and RaDec Corporation each provided 30 minute presentations on their ability as Construction Manager at Risk. Motion by Blumenkamp, second by Spethman to hire Beckenhauer Construction as construction manager for the renovation projects of the middle school and high school upon completion of the contract and fees negotiation with Bahr, Vehmeier & Heacker and the Wayne School District.

**Teacher Negotiation Organization:** Request for the Wayne Education Association to act as the negotiations representative of the Wayne teachers was approved.  
**Executive Session:** None  
**Adjourn:** Adjourned at 6:47 P.M.  
The next special meeting of the Wayne Community Schools Board of Education will be held on Monday, April 12, at 6:50 P.M. in Wayne.

**Nancy Holthold, Secretary**  
(Publ. April 1)

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of SALLY L. SHADA, Deceased  
Estate No. PR98-36  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, probate of Will, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska 68787, on April 15, 1999, at or after 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Judith Guthard, Petitioner**  
RR 1, Box 58  
Litchfield, NE 68852-9771  
308/452-3822

**Michael E. Pieper, No. 18147**  
Olds, Pieper & Connolly  
P.O. Box 427  
Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-3585  
(Publ. March 25, April 1, 8) 1 clip

**ADVERTISEMENT TO BID**  
Wakefield Public School Addition/Remodel  
Wakefield, Nebraska  
CWP Project No. 11399

**YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED** that Wakefield Public School shall receive sealed bids on a Combined Construction Contract including Demolition, General Construction, Mechanical Work and Electrical Work for the proposed addition to and partial remodeling of the existing Wakefield Public School. **That said bids shall be received by the Owner until 2:00 p.m. Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at the High School Office, 8th Street and Highland, Wakefield, NE.** Following a public bid opening will be held in the High School Library. All interested parties are invited to attend. **Bids received after 2:00 p.m. will not be considered.**  
Bids must be on a Lump Sum basis and shall be in accord with the Instructions to Bidders.  
The Architect will hold a Pre-Bid Conference at the project site on Thursday, April 8, 1999 at 2:00 p.m.  
Bidding documents may be examined at the office of the Architect, CARLSON WEST POVONDRA ARCHITECTS, 5060 DODGE STREET, OMAHA, NE 68132 and at the following exchanges after March 29, 1999:  
BUILDERS PLAN SERVICE, 309 West 2nd Street, Grand Island, NE 68802  
COLUMBUS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 764 33rd Avenue, Columbus, NE 68601  
CONSTRUCTION MARKET DATA, INC., 10665 Bedford Ave., Ste. 105, Omaha, NE 68164  
F.W. DODGE CORPORATION, 11422 Miracle Hills Dr., Suite 206, Omaha, NE 68154  
FREMONT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 92 West 5th Street, Fremont, NE 68025  
HASTINGS BUILDERS BUREAU, 606 West 5th, Hastings, NE 68901  
LINCOLN BUILDERS BUREAU, 5910 So. 58th, Suite C, Lincoln, NE 68516  
NORFOLK BUILDERS EXCHANGE, 405 Madison Avenue, Norfolk, NE 68702-0386  
OMAHA BUILDERS EXCHANGE, 4255 So. 94th Street, Omaha, NE 68127  
SIOUX CITY CONSTRUCTION LEAGUE, 1414 Jackson Street, Sioux City, IA 51105  
SIOUXLAND BUILDERS, 903 6th Street, Sioux City, IA 51102

Bidders may obtain Bidding Documents after March 29, 1999 at the office of the Architect, CWP ARCHITECTS, 5060 Dodge Street, Omaha, NE 68132, between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 12:00 noon and 1:00 P.M. and 5:00 P.M. Monday through Friday, upon the deposit of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per set of Documents and in accord with the Instruction to Bidders. The entire deposit will be refunded to bona fide Bidders upon return of the Documents in good condition within ten (10) days after the Bid opening.  
Bid Security in the amount of five percent (5%) of the Bid must accompany each Bid in accord with the Instructions to Bidders.  
A bid bond executed by a duly authorized surety and in appropriate form may be submitted in lieu of the deposit of money or certified check. All deposits of money or certified checks or bid bonds must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes plainly identified. The deposit money or certified check or bid bond will be held as security to assure that the bidder will enter into a contract and furnish the required performance and payment bonds. The bid security should be made payable to Wakefield Public School. The deposit money or certified checks or bid bonds of the unsuccessful bidders shall be returned as soon as the successful bidder is determined. The deposit of money or certified check or bid bond of the successful bidder shall be returned upon the execution of the contract documents.  
The Owner reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities or irregularities in the bidding.  
**Michael J. Moody, Superintendent**  
Wakefield Public School  
8th Street and Highland  
Wakefield, Nebraska  
(Publ. April 1 and 8)

**MEETING NOTICE**  
The Wayne County Agricultural Society will hold its monthly meeting on the 6th day of April at 8:00 P.M. at the Wayne Vet's Club in Wayne for the purpose of hearing suggestions, opposition, criticism or observation of the fair plans.  
**Mary Jenkins, Secretary**  
Wayne County Agricultural Society  
(Publ. April 1)

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of WALTER L. MOLLER, Deceased  
Estate No. PR98-43  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, adjudication of intestacy, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska on April 1, 1999 at 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Priscilla A. Drayton, Personal Representative**  
2491 Lila Lane  
Fargo, ND 58102  
701/235-2888  
**Kathleen Muller, Personal Representative**  
RR 2, Box 13  
Wakefield, NE 68784  
402/287-2448

**Michael E. Pieper, No. 18147**  
Olds, Pieper & Connolly  
P.O. Box 427  
Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-3585  
(Publ. March 18, 25, April 1) 1 clip

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**  
Notice is hereby given that the Wayne County Board of Commissioners will hold a public hearing in the courtroom at the County Courthouse on the 6th day of April, 1999, at 10:00 a.m. for the purpose of receiving testimony regarding a proposed county lodging tax of 2%.  
**Debra Finn, Wayne County Clerk**  
(Publ. April 1)

**NOTICE OF INCORPORATION**  
Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has formed a corporation under the Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act. The name of the corporation is Meadow View Estates Homeowners Association, a Nebraska non-profit, mutual benefit corporation. The name of the initial registered agent is Christopher J. Connolly and the address of the initial registered office is 218 Main Street, Wayne, NE 68787. The corporation shall have members.  
**Incorporator,**  
**By Olds, Pieper & Connolly**  
(Publ. March 25, April 1, 8) 1 clip

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of GEORGE H. BORG, Deceased  
Estate No. PR 97-39  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, probate of Will, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska on April 29, 1999, at or after 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Verl Rodger Borg, Personal Representative**  
7040 Dudley St.  
Lincoln, NE 68505  
Phone: (402) 466-0508

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of SALLY L. SHADA, Deceased  
Estate No. PR98-36  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, probate of Will, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska 68787, on April 15, 1999, at or after 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Judith Guthard, Petitioner**  
RR 1, Box 58  
Litchfield, NE 68852-9771  
308/452-3822

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of WALTER L. MOLLER, Deceased  
Estate No. PR98-43  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, adjudication of intestacy, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska on April 1, 1999 at 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Priscilla A. Drayton, Personal Representative**  
2491 Lila Lane  
Fargo, ND 58102  
701/235-2888  
**Kathleen Muller, Personal Representative**  
RR 2, Box 13  
Wakefield, NE 68784  
402/287-2448

**Michael E. Pieper, No. 18147**  
Olds, Pieper & Connolly  
P.O. Box 427  
Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-3585  
(Publ. March 18, 25, April 1) 1 clip

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of SALLY L. SHADA, Deceased  
Estate No. PR98-36  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, probate of Will, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska 68787, on April 15, 1999, at or after 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Judith Guthard, Petitioner**  
RR 1, Box 58  
Litchfield, NE 68852-9771  
308/452-3822

**NOTICE**  
IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, NEBRASKA  
Estate of SALLY L. SHADA, Deceased  
Estate No. PR98-36  
Notice is hereby given that a final account and report of administration and a Petition for complete settlement, probate of Will, determination of heirs, and determination of inheritance tax have been filed and are set for hearing in the County Court of Wayne County, Nebraska, located at 510 Pearl Street, Wayne, Nebraska 68787, on April 15, 1999, at or after 1:00 o'clock p.m.  
**Judith Guthard, Petitioner**  
RR 1, Box 58  
Litchfield, NE 68852-9771  
308/452-3822

**Michael E. Pieper, No. 18147**  
Olds, Pieper & Connolly  
P.O. Box 427  
Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-3585  
(Publ. March 25, April 1, 8) 1 clip

**A Beka Book**  
Textbooks and Video School on display in your area  
See our web site at [www.abeka.org/nd1](http://www.abeka.org/nd1)  
Or call 1-800-874-2353, ext. 26 for date, time, & location  
FREE SHIPPING on all orders placed at meeting  
Bring a friend!  
Hear Rejoice Radio on the Internet at [www.rejoice.org](http://www.rejoice.org)

**MIDLANDS NET**  
**Antique Shopping**  
No matter your hobby, the Internet provides world-wide access to others who share your interest. Look for hard-to-find antiques ... get tips for rebuilding that 68 Camaro ... discuss the best perennials to plant ... it's all there for you with Midlands Net.  
Just \$20 per month for unlimited Internet access  
Featuring fast 56K-V.90 connections  
You never dreamed so much information was waiting.  
**Getting on line is easy with Midlands Net!**  
For more information call 800-559-4648

**SOLUTIONS TO CROSSWORD PUZZLE**  
SOLUTIONS ACROSS SOLUTIONS DOWN  
1. Shock  
2. Ocarina  
3. Keep the change  
4. Arboreal  
5. Sable  
6. Painted desert  
7. Rave  
8. Labeled  
9. Inter  
10. User  
11. Bib  
12. Edict  
13. Serpent  
14. Abased  
15. Cabled  
16. Begon  
17. Irishmen  
18. Abbe  
19. Abbe  
20. Abbe  
21. Abbe  
22. Abbe  
23. Abbe  
24. Abbe  
25. Credit  
**WAYNE CARE CENTRE**

**HEALTH CARE DIRECTORY**  
**CHIROPRACTOR**  
**PHYSICIANS**  
**WAYNE SPORT & SPINE CLINIC**  
Dr. Robert Knigman, Certified Chiropractic Sports Physician  
214 Pearl St.  
Wayne, NE  
Office hours by appointment  
402-375-3000

**DENTIST**  
**Wayne Dental Clinic**  
S.P. Becker, D.D.S.  
401 North Main Street  
Wayne, Nebraska  
Phone: 375-2889

**OPTOMETRIST**  
**WAYNE VISION CENTER**  
DR. DONALD E. KOEBER  
OPTOMETRIST  
Phone 375-2020  
313 Main St. Wayne, NE

**Magnuson Eye Care**  
Dr. Larry M. Magnuson  
Optometrist  
215 West 2nd St.  
Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
Telephone: 375-5160  
**PHARMACIST**  
Sav Mor Pharmacy  
1022 Main St.  
Wayne, NE  
375-1444  
Pharmacists  
Shelley Gilliland, R.P.  
Laurie Schulte, R.P.  
Will Davis - 375-4249  
**Physicians**  
900 Norfolk Avenue  
402-371-3160  
Norfolk, Nebraska  
General Surgery:  
G.D. Adams, M.D., FACS  
C.F. Hehner, M.D., FACS  
Joseph C. Tiffany II, M.D., FACS  
Pediatrics:  
D.G. Blumenberg, M.D., FAAP  
D.S. Hynes, M.D., FAAP  
Family Practice:  
W.F. Becker, M.D., FAAP  
F.D. Dozon, M.D.  
G.T. Surber, M.D., FAAP  
A.J. Lear, P.A.C.  
Internal Medicine:  
W.J. Lear, M.D., DABIM  
Gastroenterology:  
D.A. Dudly, M.D., FACC  
Satellite Clinics - Madison  
Sunset Plaza Clinic - Norfolk

**SAVINGS... you'll flip over!**  
You'll be head over heels in savings when you Show Your Card & Save. With discounts on everything from food to car rental to attractions to lodgings, your AAA membership delivers more value than ever before.  
Hertz  
Rent A Car  
LensCrafters  
www.aaa.com  
1-800-222-6327



# Wildcat Recap



A look back at a record breaking season, 1998-99...

# A season to remember

It was an exciting record-breaking season for the Wayne State men's basketball team and the Wayne Herald caught the action.

A 23-5 record was highlighted by a school-record 17 consecutive victories and of course also a school first—an NCAA-Division II tournament berth.

Not only were the 'Cats awarded post-season honors by being picked by the committee but they were also selected to host the North Central Regional—the only independent to host a regional in the United States.

Speaking of independents, WSC played its final season with out the affiliation of conference ties.

Beginning the 1999-2000 season Wayne State will become active basketball participants in the Northern Sun Conference.

Conference foes next season will include Northern State from Aberdeen, S.D., Winona State of Minnesota, Minnesota-Duluth, Southwest State of Marshall, Minn., Minnesota-Morris, Bemidji State of Minn., Moorhead State out of Moorhead, Minn., Concordia-St. Paul of Minn., and Minnesota-Crookston.

It will be an exciting new era for the 'Cats. Since WSC has been in the NCAA-Division II the only way they could make the post-season tournament was to be ranked in the top six in the Region.

Now, by being in the conference the record is still all important but conference post-season tournament will take slight precedence because the winner will earn an automatic bid to the tournament.

Looking back on 1998-99 WSC opened the season on Nov. 14 with a semi-scare from Mount Marty before winning 76-70.

The 'Cats fell to South Dakota State in game two by five points before claiming championship honors at the Quad States Classic held in Wayne with wins over South Dakota and Morningside.

The second loss of the season came against Wayne State of Michigan on Nov. 25.

The 'Cats win on a torrid win streak following that loss which lasted 77 days and included 17 wins before falling at Northern State on Feb. 10.

WSC began climbing the national polls at that point and soared as high as number three in the nation by Bulletin's top 25 poll—the official poll of Division II basketball.

The 'Cats closed out the regular season with wins over Briar Cliff,

Bemidji State and Rockhurst.

Head coach Greg McDermott concluded a third straight season with at least 20 wins in only his fifth season at the helm. The last time the 'Cats enjoyed three consecutive seasons with at least 20 wins was years ending in 1968-69 & 70. It was the sixth time in WSC history the men's basketball team won at least 20 games and McDermott was in charge of half of those.

The 1988 Northern Iowa graduate is 90-47 and ranks fourth on the all-time list of wins by a head coach. He will move into second place next season as he is just three wins shy of tying Charles Obye mark of 93 wins from 1949-57.

Al Svenningsson leads the charts with 121 wins from 1959-67 and W. Ray Hickman won 91 games from 1928-39.

The 17-game win streak in one season broke a 30-year record of 12 set in 1968-69.

Rice Auditorium has quickly become a place nobody wants to come in and play because WSC's success has been remarkable at home.

---

**The 'Cats are 46-2 at home in regular season action since Jan. 13 of 1996. "Mac" owns a 58-10 mark in Rice Auditorium in his tenure which is 85 percent.**

---

A team of quality depth is what allowed WSC to post an impressive season.

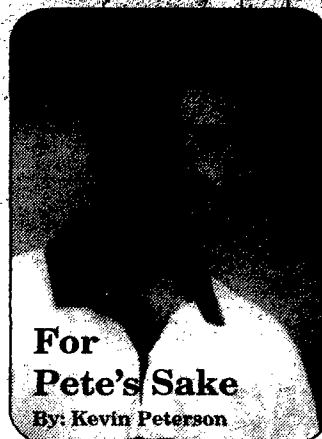
The starting lineup with all-American candidate Tyler Johnson at point guard proved lethal for 23 foes this season.

Johnson may well go down as the most prolific player in Wayne State history.

He finished as the second all-time leading scorer behind Grady Hanse: 1942 career points but Johnson's 1625 points was coupled with an unparalleled in WSC history, 610 assists to account for a total of 2845 points combined.

Johnson finished second in career free throws made (521) and first in free throws attempted (719).

He is ranked first, second and third on the all-time assist charts for season highs with 184 in 1997-98, 172



this season and 170 in 1996-97.

Johnson notched three double-doubles this season with 11 points and 10 assists against Briar Cliff and 17 points and 12 assists, also-against Briar Cliff while netting 10 points and 11 assists against Lake Superior State.

Other double-doubles recorded by the 'Cats included Jason Diaz with 13 points and 11 rebounds against Drury and Jon Dolliver's 14 points and 10 rebounds against Briar Cliff. Matt Van Voorst netted 14 points and 11 rebounds against Lake Superior State.

Johnson's career bests include 33 points against Denver in 1997, eight rebounds against Denver, 14 assists against Rockhurst this season and six steals against St. Francis in 1996.

Senior Jason Diaz's career bests include 22 points against South Dakota State in 1996, six three-pointers against Bemidji State this season and against SDSU in 1996, and 14 rebounds against Minn.-Morris in 1996.

Diaz is also ranked fourth in career three-pointers with 181.

Brad Joens has quickly climbed the charts with his three-point shooting ability.

The sophomore has drained 151 career three's and sank 96 this season which ranks third in season total and sixth in career total.

On his current pace Joens will likely surpass all-time three-point leader Mike Fitzner who netted 259 from 1994-97.

Joens' career high include 23 points against Augustana this season, six rebounds against Briar Cliff this season and seven assists against Minn.-Morris this season. He has drained six, three-pointers in three different games—all this season.

Jon Dolliver electrified the crowd

quite often this season with monstrous slam dunks. His career bests include 22 points against Nebraska Christian in 1997, 10 rebounds against Briar Cliff this season and five assists against Southwest State and UNO this season.

He finished with four steals against Northern State this season.

Matt VanVoorst was one of three big men to play post this year along with Eric Henderson and Jason Herlitzke. The trio became quite effective in playing center by committee.

VanVoorst career bests include 20 points against Huron in 1996, 11 rebounds against Lake Superior State this season and four assists against Dakota State in 1996.

Henderson's career bests include 19 points against UNK this season, 17 rebounds against Briar Cliff last season, five steals against Briar Cliff last season and four blocks against Northern State this season to go along with four assists against Minn.-Morris this season.

Herlitzke's best include 20 points against Rockford this season, seven rebounds against Bemidji State this season and three steals against Midland last season.

Rory Williams bests include seven points against Rockhurst and Augustana this season, five assists against Rockhurst and three steals against Mt. Marty.

Nathan Mulder's career bests to date include 19 points against San Francisco St. in 1997, four three-pointers against Minn.-Morris last season and UNO last season, eight rebounds against SDSU in 1997 and St. Mary last season.

Reserve players bests include Mick Collins with seven points against Augustana and Brian Hoffman's eight points against Minn.-Morris along with four assists against Midland last season.

Kevin Lingenfelter scored six against Bemidji State and Augustana and Kevin Burger had seven rebounds against Rockford and four points against Bemidji State.

Scott Hansen scored five against Southwest State, St. Francis and Rockford while netting four rebounds against Minn.-Morris and SDSU.

It was a terrific season for WSC, its fans and the community. Inside this special tab is a recap of each week of the 'Cats record-breaking season. We hope you enjoy it and don't forget, it's only 235 days until the 'Cats tip off the 1999-2000 season at the Quad States Classic Sioux City.

# Wildcats win opener

The Wayne State men's basketball team began their 1998-99 quest to be the best on Nov. 14 with a 76-70 victory over Mt. Marty College in Wayne.

Mt. Marty was a final four participant in last year's NAIA-Division II Basketball Tournament.

The 'Cats sprung to a 5-0 lead on a short jumper by Jason Herlitzke and a 3-pointer by Brad Joens but Mt. Marty stayed with the 'Cats and tied the game

half by a couple quick fouls and the senior spent nearly 17 minutes of the opening stanza on the bench.

The first half spark came from Jason Diaz who scored seven straight points in a two-minute span late in the first half. Diaz scored nine of WSC's final 11 first half points to put the host team up 35-27 at the break.

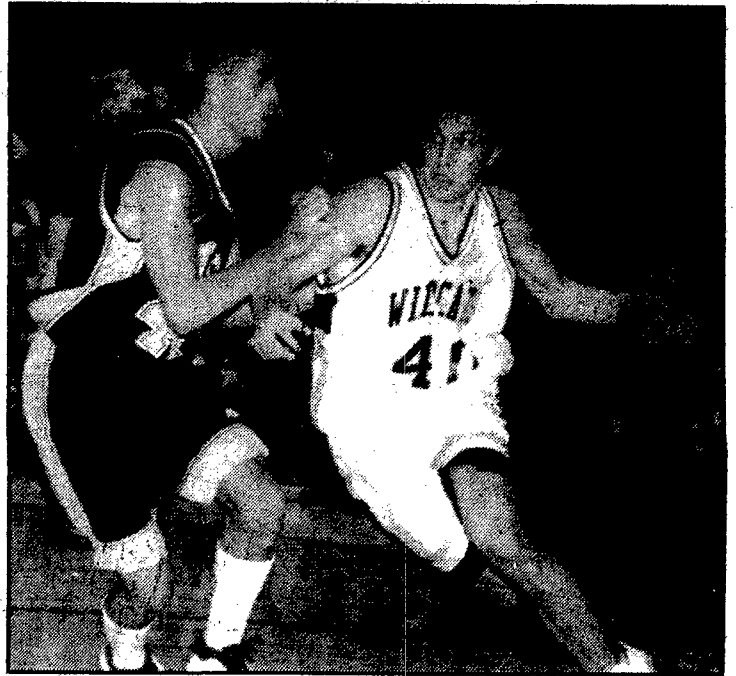
It was Johnson, however that returned in fine fashion in the second half, scoring all 16 of his total points including a stretch of seven consecutive free throws.

The back-breaker for Mt. Marty came on a 26-foot, 3-pointer by Johnson as he beat the clock at the 2:18 mark to put WSC ahead by seven at 73-66.

A 'Cats miss on that possession and a Mt. Marty conversion on the other end of the floor could have made it a one-point game with under two minutes remaining.

"Initially we came out with a lot of emotion and intensity," assistant coach Ric Burkett said. "Holding a team like Mt. Marty to just four minutes in the first eight minutes is impressive.

"However, we had the opportunity to put that team away in the first half and we didn't. We had a lot of mental mistakes and we seemed like we were in a hurry to make things happen offensively."



Burkett gave credit to the spark given to the 'Cats by Jason Diaz. "Jason's had to accept a tough role of backing up

Craig Phillipp for three years and he's given us a quality performance coming  
**See WIN, next page**



at 24's with just under three-and-a-half minutes remaining in the first half.

In fact, the visiting Lancers never led in the contest but they were never out of the contest, either.

Preseason All-American point guard Tyler Johnson was hampered in the first

# 23-5

## CONGRATULATIONS ON A TREMENDOUS SEASON FROM THE FACULTY, STAFF & ADMINISTRATION OF

# WAYNE STATE COLLEGE

1-800-228-9972

NEBRASKA



# WSC defeated by sixth ranked SDSU

The Wayne State men's basketball team battled the nation's sixth-ranked team on their home floor for 40 minutes before falling to South Dakota State by an 80-75 margin, Nov. 17 in Brookings, S.D.

Foster Arena has become more like frosty arena for opponents of SDSU in the 90's as the Jackrabbits have made the most of home court advantage.

WSC fell behind SDSU by a 26-12 margin in the first half before Jon Dolliver sparked a 'Cats comeback with a three-point play that started with a slam dunk. He was fouled on the play and made the ensuing free throw.

Tyler Johnson scored six points in the

stretch which saw SDSU's lead cut to five by halftime at 36-31.

Johnson kept the 'Cats in the contest in the first half, scoring 11 of his team-high 18 points in the opening stanza.

WSC never led in the first half and the score was tied just once at 10-10.

In the second half the 'Cats clawed their way to their first lead of the contest at 47-46 after Jason Diaz drained a three-pointer at the 14:32 mark.

Brad Joens later sank a three-pointer as the 'Cats regained the lead at 55-53 and WSC would push the lead to five at 67-62 with 7:25 remaining.

WSC's final lead of the game came on a pair of free throws by Nathan Mulder

for a 69-67 advantage with 5:19 to play.

The Jackrabbits final 13 points of the contest came from the free throw line in 17 attempts. SDSU built an 8-point lead at 80-72 before Kevin Lingenfelter drained a three-pointer with five seconds remaining.

SDSU went to the foul line 24 times in the second half while WSC saw the charity stripe just 10 times.

Nathan Mulder finished with 13 points as he and Johnson were the only ones in double figures for the 'Cats.

Jon Dolliver, Jason Diaz and Brad Joens each had nine points with Rory Williams scoring four. Eric Henderson, Kevin Lingenfelter and Matt VanVoorst added three apiece and Jason Herlitzke along with Scott Hansen scored two each.

Casey Walker, the culprit who hit the Hail Mary shot a year ago in Rice Auditorium to halt the 'Cats, 27-game

home win streak, led the Jackrabbits with 22 points.

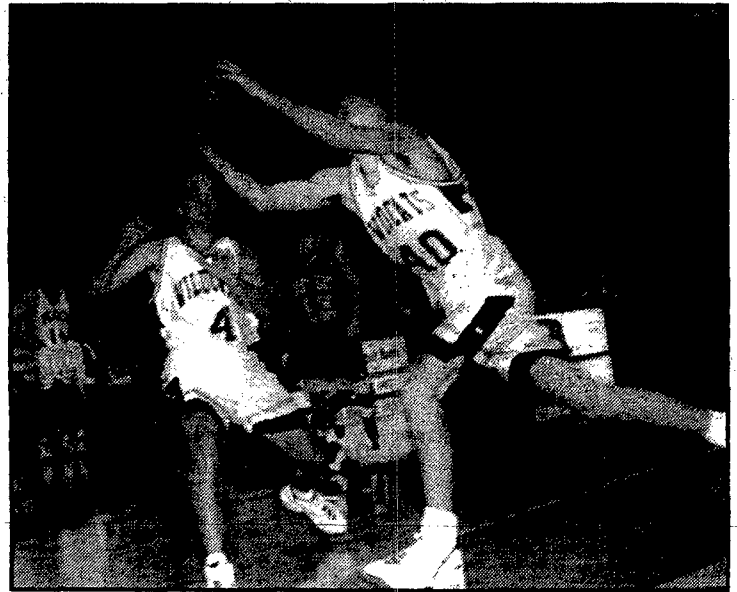
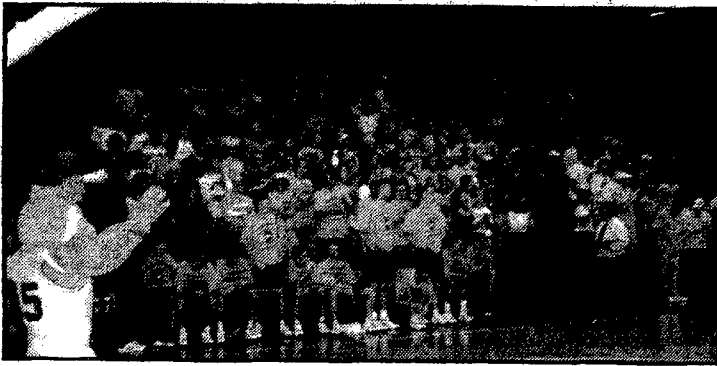
WSC was beaten soundly on the boards, 48-38 with Dolliver leading WSC with five caroms.

Johnson dished out a game-high eight assists while Henderson and Mulder had two steals each for team tops.

## WSC 75 — SDSU 80

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 18; Nathan Mulder, 13; Jason Diaz, 9; Jon Dolliver, 9; Brad Joens, 9; Rory Williams, 4; Eric Henderson, 3; Kevin Lingenfelter, 3; Matt VanVoorst, 3; Jason Herlitzke, 2; Scott Hansen, 2. FG's: 21-62-34%; FT's: 23-30-76%. TEAM RECORD: 1-1.

SDSU: Casey Walker, 22; Bill Fischer, 13; Turhon Watson, 13; Michael Torrence, 9; Andy Cone, 6; Brian Dorberg, 6; Cody Volmer, 5; James Banks, 4; Casey Estling, 2. FG's: 25-61-41%; FT's: 23-35-65%.



**Sav Mor** **Health Mart**

**"We Cater To The Cats"**

**Congratulations on a Great Season!**

**Sav Mor Pharmacy**  
1022 N. Main St. • Wayne, NE  
1-800-866-4293 • 375-1444

## Win

Continued from previous page

off the bench during that time. He didn't start this game but came off the bench and did what he's done so many times before," Burkett added. "He's like a sixth starter for us."

Diaz led the winners with 19 points with Johnson adding 16 and Brad Joens, 12. Herlitzke was close to the double digit mark with nine while Matt VanVoorst added eight.

WSC won the battle of the boards, 30-24 as Jon Dolliver led the winners with six caroms while Eric Henderson had five.

Both teams committed 23 turnovers and Johnson led WSC in assists with five while Henderson had the 'Cats lone blocked shot while recording a game-high four steals.

Rory Williams came off the bench and

gave the 'Cats a first-half boost with three steals.

WSC hit 52 percent of its shots from the floor while hitting 69 percent of its free throws while Mt. Marty hit 53 percent of its shots from the floor and 74 percent of its free throw attempts.

## WSC 76 — Mt. Marty 70

WSC: Jason Diaz, 19; Tyler Johnson, 16; Brad Joens, 12; Jason Herlitzke, 9; Matt VanVoorst, 8; Eric Henderson, 5; Jon Dolliver, 4; Justin Sanny, 2; Nathan Mulder, 1. FG's: 26-50-52%; FT's: 18-26-69% TEAM RECORD: 1-0.

Mt. Marty: Aaron Kranz, 19; Ryan Kremppes, 14; Keith Rasmussen, 7; Ryan Raabe, 7; Travis Humpal, 7; Chris Maxwell, 5; Terry Becker, 4; Tom Miller, 4; Matt Geiver, 3. FG's: 25-47-53%; FT's: 17-23-74% TEAM RECORD: 1-1.

# Wildcats win Quad Classic

Wayne State got an MVP type of performance from senior guard Tyler Johnson as the Wildcats won the second annual Quad States Classic, this year hosted by Wayne.

WSC had to face the toughest schedule of the four teams as they played North Central Conference teams

The 'Cats defeated Morningside, 82-75 on Nov. 20 with the final score really not indicative of how the game was played.

The winners maintained a double-digit lead through most of the second half before the Mustangs hit four, three-pointers in the final seven minutes.

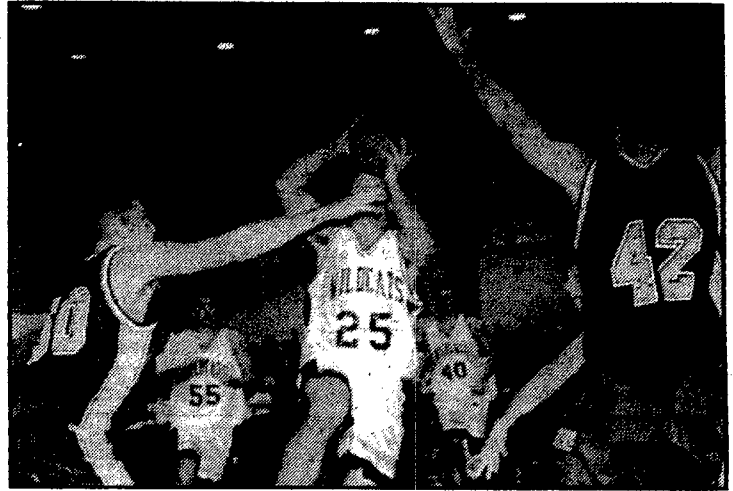
"Our defensive effort was excellent in both our games," McDermott said. "We're getting out of the shoot on defense right away this season."

The Wildcats mentor said the defensive play of Jon Dolliver and Nathan Mulder on Morningside's Tim West, a first-team all North Central Conference player was outstanding.

Offensively, Tyler Johnson ripped the Mustangs for 31 points including 18 in the opening half.

"Tyler is very tough to guard with one person," McDermott said. "He's doing a very good job of dishing to the open man when he gets doubled and if he doesn't get doubled, there's a good chance he'll make you pay."

McDermott said he was also very pleased with the performance of Jason Herlitzke and Matt VanVoorst. "Those guys are playing very hard and they're getting to the foul line," McDermott added.



The 'Cats had four players in double figures against the Mustangs. Besides Johnson's 31 points Brad Joens tossed in 13 with Jon Dolliver adding 11 and Matt VanVoorst, 10. Jason Herlitzke was close to double figures with nine points.

Both teams finished with 41 rebounds with VanVoorst and Eric Henderson each garnering six caroms to lead WSC. WSC committed 14 turnovers and forced 19.

Johnson dished out nine assists and Jason Diaz blocked two shots. VanVoorst led the team with three steals.

Johnson's career high, incidentally, was 33 points against Denver last February.


DEFENSE CONTINUED to be the key on Saturday as the 'Cats defeated a very

See WILDCATS, next page



Morningside and South Dakota while the Mustangs and Coyotes played Minnesota-Morris in their respective other game.

"That's the way it will always be because we play Morris twice during the season so we won't see them in a tournament like this," WSC coach Greg McDermott said.



## Proud Supporters of WSC & The "Dunk Club"

**Open 7 Days a Week**  
**7:30 am - 10 p.m.**  
**1115 West 7th St.**  
**Wayne, NE**  
**375-1202**

PAC 'N' SAVE

# Wildcats

Continued from previous page

sound USD team, 75-59 to improve to 3-1 on the season.

USD came right out and fired a three-pointer and led 5-2 before WSC took over.

The 'Cats held the coyotes to under 10 points for the first nine minutes of the game.

WSC went on a 12-3 run to lead 19-10. Jon Dolliver sparked the run with a lay-up and a three-pointer on back-to-back possessions.

USD would cut the gap to four at 19-15 but that's as close as the visitors would get the rest of the night.

WSC closed out the first half with a 14-6 run to lead by a dozen at 33-21.

The lead would fall below 10 points just once in the second half at 58-50 before WSC went on a 17-9 run to close out the game.

"Once again the key was stopping another all-conference player in Nathan Blessen," McDermott said. "I thought Jon Dolliver and Nathan Mulder did another great job of playing defense on a prolific scorer."

McDermott said he wasn't all that concerned about playing the likes of a

Morningside and USD team on back-to-back days but it's something the 'Cats aren't accustomed to as of yet.

"Not being in a conference we don't play that many back-to-back nights," McDermott said. "Of course that will change next season when we're in the Northern Sun Conference."

Once again Johnson led the WSC scoring attack with 26 points with 18 coming in the second half.

Jon Dolliver added 13 points with Jason Herlitzke and Brad Joens netting 10 each.

The aggressive Wildcats out-muscled USD, 35-22 on the boards with Eric Henderson leading the way with seven rebounds while Jason Diaz hauled down six.

Henderson and Johnson each dished out four assists.

"I thought our student section was awesome," McDermott said. "That's what home court advantage is all about. The crowd is like having a sixth starter on the floor."

WSC's wins weren't to be celebrated for very long as work continues on Tyler Johnson's knee.

The Hebron native was in a brace

against USD and he underwent an MRI early in the week but results weren't known right away.

### WSC 82 — Morningside 75

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 31; Brad Joens, 13; Jon Dolliver, 11; Matt VanVoorst, 10; Jason Herlitzke, 9; Rory Williams, 6; Nathan Mulder, 2. FG's: 28-59-47%; FT's: 22-33-66%.

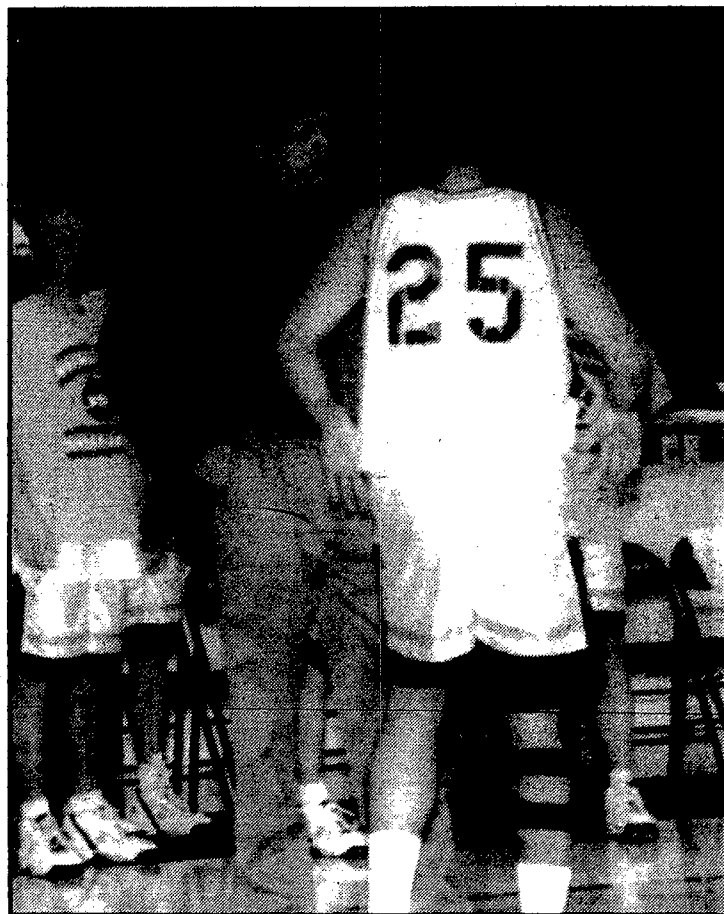
Morningside: Shawn Timm, 16; Matt Drevo, 12; John Barber, 12; Tim West, 8; Seth Madole, 7; Brent Horsley, 6; Lance Musick, 6; Robert Wooten, 5; P.J. Hogan,

3. FG's: 27-70-38%; FT's: 9-12-75%.

### WSC 75 — USD 59

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 26; Jon Dolliver, 13; Jason Herlitzke, 10; Brad Joens, 10; Matt VanVoorst, 8; Eric Henderson, 2; Rory Williams, 2; Jason Diaz, 2; Nathan Mulder, 2. FG's: 24-46-52%; FT's: 21-24-87%. TEAM RECORD: 3-1.

USD: Nathan Blessen, 16; Jeremy Kudera, 13; Ben Ries, 13; Anestis Tsakalidis, 7; Jason Barrow, 5; Kory Petzenhauser, 4; Joey James, 1. FG's: 20-53-37%; FT's: 13-17-76%.



CONGRATULATIONS

**Great Job  
Wayne State Wildcats  
on a 23-5 Season**

HTCH

**Oldies Country**  
104.9 FM 1590 AM  
Wayne, Nebraska 68787

CONGRATULATIONS  
WSC WILDCATS!

**INNOVATIVE  
PROTECTIVES  
INCORPORATED**  
Pat Garvin

800-552-2718  
402-375-3577  
Fax 402-375-3219

E. Hwy. 35  
Box 93  
Wayne, NE 68787



# McDermott notches win over brother

The Wayne State men's basketball team was upended by none other than Wayne State, Michigan in Detroit on Nov. 25.

The Wildcats of Nebraska trailed the Tartars, 37-35 at the intermission and with five minutes to go in regulation WSC trailed by just seven points and was at the free throw line.

Greg McDermott's crew however, hit a disappointing 57 percent from the foul line which aided the aggressive style of play by the Tartars as they improved to 4-0 on the year with a 78-65 win over the 'Cats.

"They were a real physical team," WSC assistant coach Rico Burkett said. "We didn't shoot the ball very well and we



80 win over Lake Superior State Nov. 27 in North Branch, Michigan.

The game pitted brother versus brother as Greg McDermott tangled with little brother Marty.

It's unofficially the only head-to-head meeting scheduled in NCAA Division II this season with brothers competing as head coaches.

The 'Cats opened up a 20-point first half lead against Lake Superior before settling for a 48-37 halftime advantage.

The second half was very similar as WSC pushed the lead back to 20 points before notching the 12-point win.

"Lake Superior State is a scrappy team," McDermott said. "We had several chances to blow the game open but we didn't take advantage of them."

WSC had six players finish in double digits in scoring paced by Brad Joens with 21 points including four, three-pointers.

Matt VanVoorst scored 12 points and Jon Dolliver, 12 while Jason Herlitzke

added 11. Eric Henderson and Tyler Johnson finished with 10 points each.

WSC was out-rebounded by Lake Superior State, 46-40 with VanVoorst leading the 'Cats with 11 caroms while Henderson hauled down nine rebounds.

Tyler Johnson dished out 11 assists and Henderson paced the defense with two steals.

## WSC 65 — Wayne State 78

WSC: Jason Diaz, 16; Brad Joens, 13; Tyler Johnson, 12; Matt VanVoorst, 10; Jon Dolliver, 5; Jason Herlitzke, 5; Rory Williams, 3; Eric Henderson, 1. FG's: 19-53-36%; FT's: 21-35-57%.

Wayne State: Tony Goins, 32; Dave Thielen, 11; Alex Ward, 8; Charles LeSire, 7; LeQuient Lewis, 7; Adam Jones, 4; Brent Mohr, 4; Brandon Johns, 2; Jason Poe, 2; Ben Bakken, 1. FG's: 28-61-46%; FT's: 18-24-75%.

## WSC 92 — Lake Superior 80

WSC: Brad Joens, 21; Matt VanVoorst, 14; Jon Dolliver, 12; Jason Herlitzke, 11; Eric Henderson, 10; Tyler Johnson, 10; Rory Williams, 6; Nathan Mulder, 5; Jason Diaz, 3. FG's: 28-56-50%; 30-40-75%. TEAM RECORD: 4-2.

Lake Superior State: Brandon Woodworth, 20; Dustin Jones, 16; Doug Baumann, 10; Brandon Miller, 8; Mike Hammill, 4; Randy Faustin, 4; Matt Smith, 4; Jim Hammerberg, 4; Jeremy Logan, 4; James Mazurek, 2; Mike Sykes, 2; Quentin Hunt, 2. FG's: 34-81-42%; FT's: 8-15-53%. TEAM RECORD: 2-2.

didn't do what it took to adjust to the way the game was being played."

WSC was hurt by the play of Wayne State's Tony Goins who scorched the 'Cats for 32 points.

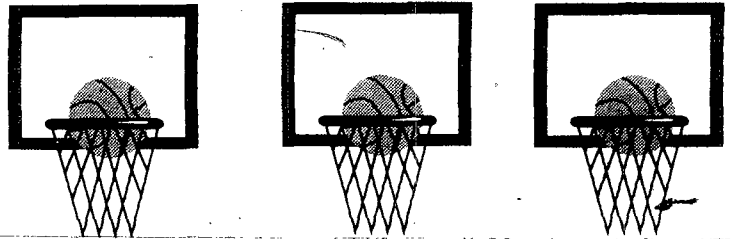
Goins, a 6-6 forward hit 13 of 20 shots from the floor and led all scorers with 32 points.

"We missed a ton of free throws," WSC head coach Greg McDermott said. "We can't afford to do that against good teams."


Jason Diaz led WSC with 16 points while Brad Joens added 13 and Tyler Johnson, 12. Matt VanVoorst was also in double figures with 10.

The 'Cats were out-rebounded, 43-37 with Diaz leading WSC with eight rebounds.

THE 'CATS rebounded to record a 92-



**Congratulations on  
 a FANTASTIC season  
 Wayne State and  
 Coaching Staff  
 from all of us**



State National Bank  
 • Branch Locations  
 Wayne, NE 68791 • 402/375-4711

**Way To Go Cats  
 23-5 Season  
 Congratulations!**





**HERITAGE HOMES**  
OF NEBRASKA, INC.  
P.O. BOX 37 • WAYNE, NEBRASKA 68787 • (402) 375-4770

**HERITAGE INDUSTRIES**  
P.O. Box 37 • 905 Centennial Road • Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
402/375-4770 • FAX 402/375-4711

# Wildcats thump Augusta, UNO

The Wayne State men's basketball team upped their record against North Central Conference opponents to 4-1 with a blowout win over Augustana and a big road win at UNO.

Augustana came into Wayne with a 5-2 record and the Vikings quickly fell victim to the spell put on them by Wayne State sophomore Brad Joens who rocked

in the first half. The second was a 14-0 run midway through the first half and the third, a 12-0 run late in the first half and early in the second half.

The three scoring runs combined for a 34-0 advantage — the final margin of victory.

"Brad has practiced very well all season," WSC coach Greg McDermott said. "He just really hadn't got it going in a game but he's very capable of doing what he did against Augustana every time out."

Joens finished with a career-high 23 points and was 8-10 from the field including a 5-7 performance from three-point range.

Jason Herlitzke poured in a career-high 16 points. Despite the lop-sided win the 'Cats were actually out-rebounded, 41-35 with Eric Henderson leading WSC with seven rebounds.

The 'Cats had just nine turnovers while forcing 19.

**THE WILDCATS** jumped out to a 38-30 lead over UNO in Omaha on Dec. 5. They were virtually never threatened in the second half, building double digit leads throughout the second stanza before winning by seven, 74-67 which left WSC with a 6-2 record.

The 'Cats entered the nation's elite in

the weekly NABC/Division II Bulletin Top 25 at the number 24 position.

WSC's only two losses have come against fifth-ranked South Dakota State who is 6-1 and 13th-ranked Wayne State of Michigan who is also 6-1.

"We played outstanding defense against UNO and Augustana for that matter," McDermott said. "Anytime you hold a home team to 40 percent shooting you're playing pretty good defense."

UNO entered the game with WSC with a 4-1 record with the 'Cats at 5-2.

Tyler Johnson paced the winners 2with 16 points and the senior playmaker dished out eight assists.

Brad Joens scored 13 points and Jason Herlitzke added 10. WSC won the battle of the boards, 38-33 with Eric Henderson hauling down 11 caroms.

**WSC 96 — Augustana 62**

WSC: Brad Joens, 23; Jason Herlitzke, 16; Matt VanVoorst, 7; Tyler Johnson, 7;

Mick Collins, 7; Rory Williams, 7; Nathan Mulder, 7; Jon Dolliver, 6; Kevin Lingenfelter, 6; Jason Diaz, 5; Kevin Burgert, 3; Eric Henderson, 2. FG's: 33-60-55%; FT's: 20-28-71%

Augustana: Nate White, 15; Roman Evans, 12; Shane Burnison, 8; Paul Ruda, 7; Josh Berg, 5; Chad Welk, 4; Bobby Johnson, 3; Matt Cotta, 3; Sean Hilgenberg, 3; Brad Gaulke, 2. FG's: 23-65-35%; FT's: 10-16-59%.

WSC 74 — UNO 67

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 16; Brad Joens, 13; Jason Herlitzke, 10; Matt VanVoorst, 8; Eric Henderson, 8; Jon Dolliver, 7; Nathan Mulder, 6; Jason Diaz, 6. FG's: 29-60-48%; FT's: 8-12-66%. TEAM RECORD: 6-2

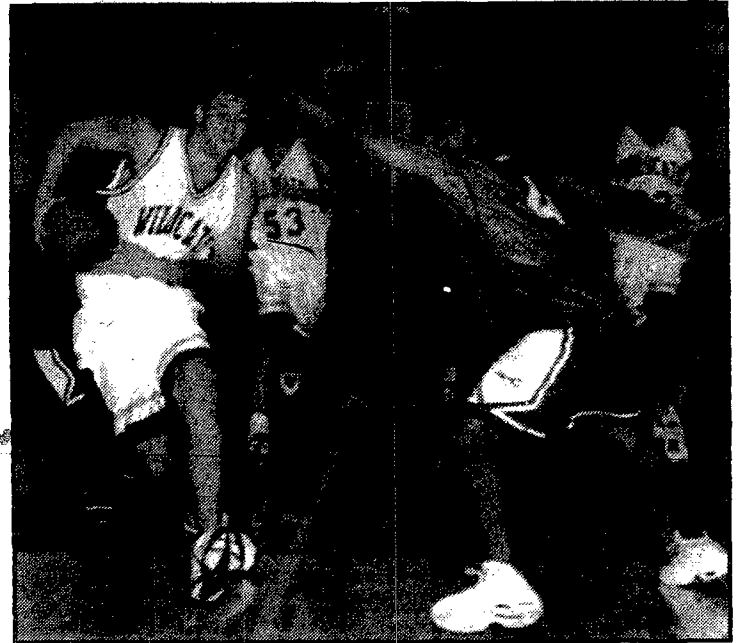
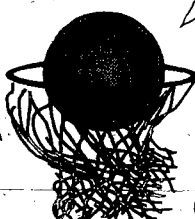
UNO: Corey Griffin, 20; Mike Simons, 16; Robert Wettstein, 14; Patrick Voss, 5; Donnell Ausley, 4; Alan Lainio, 3; Brian Trapkus, 3; Michael Foltynski, 2. FG's: 26-64-40%; FT's: 8-10-80%



the visitors with his three-point shooting artistry.

Joens scored 16 of WSC's first 20 points and the 'Cats rolled to a 29-point halftime cushion at 48-19 en route to a 96-62 romp.

Wayne State had three scoring runs in the contest that went unanswered by the visitors. The first was an 8-0 run early

**Great Job This Year Wayne State Wildcats and Coaching Staff!**

Wayne State College Bookstore  
Wayne State College Campus • Wayne, NE  
375-4010

**CONGRATULATIONS!**

**GREAT JOB WSC CATS, GOOD LUCK NEXT YEAR!**

**MARTY SUMMERFIELD**

112 East 2nd,  
Mineshaft Mall  
Wayne, NE 68787  
375-4888



# WSC men climb to 18th

Wayne State's men's basketball team closed out their season schedule against North Central Conference foes Dec. 9 at Minnesota State-Mankato.

The Wildcats notched a 5-1 record against the traditionally strong NCC including a 71-56 victory at Mankato.

WSC was sparked by another stellar defensive showing, holding a prolific scoring Mankato team to just 56 points on its home floor.

The 'Cats fell behind very early in the game but came on strong to lead by 15

board for 110 points.

Unfortunately, the 'Cats defense was not as dominant, giving up 82 as WSC improved to 8-2 on the season.

"This game kind of came at a bad time for us," McDermott said. "We've come off playing eight difficult games, it's right before finals and things just didn't go well on the defensive end."

The 'Cats mentor was impressed however, with the way his team stepped it up the final 15 minutes.

Jason Herlitzke scored a career-high 20 points and Tyler Johnson added 19 while dishing out seven assists. Johnson went over the 500 mark for career assists.

Matt VanVoorst tallied a season-high 18 points and Brad Joens notched 14. WSC owned the boards, 44-33 as Kevin Burgert hauled down a team-high eight caroms with Eric Henderson notching seven.

With the strength of schedule what it is, McDermott said he's pleased that his team has an 8-2 record at this point in the season.

The 'Cats incidentally, moved up six spots in the rankings this week to 18th. The lone losses came against four-ranked South Dakota State and 10th-ranked Wayne State of Michigan.

WSC's opponents in the Region have a combined record of 44-12 on the year.

**WSC 71 — Mankato St. 56**

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 13; Brad Joens, 11; Jason Diaz, 9; Jon Dolliver, 9; Jason Herlitzke, 7; Rory Williams, 6; Nathan Mulder, 5; Eric Henderson, 5; Matt VanVoorst, 4; Mick Collins, 2. FG's: 21-43.49%; FT's: 19-27-70%.

**WSC 110 — Rockford 82**

WSC: Jason Herlitzke, 20; Tyler Johnson, 19; Matt VanVoorst, 18; Brad Joens, 14; Nathan Mulder, 7; Jason Diaz, 6; Mick Collins, 6; Rory Williams, 5; Jon Dolliver, 5; Scott Hansen, 5; Eric Henderson, 3; Kevin Burgert, 2. FG's: 36-74.48%; FT's: 29-34.85%. TEAM RECORD: 8-2. NATIONALLY RANKED: 18th.



at the break, 43-28. The game was never in jeopardy in the second half as the 'Cats built leads of 20 and more points before settling for the 15-point win.

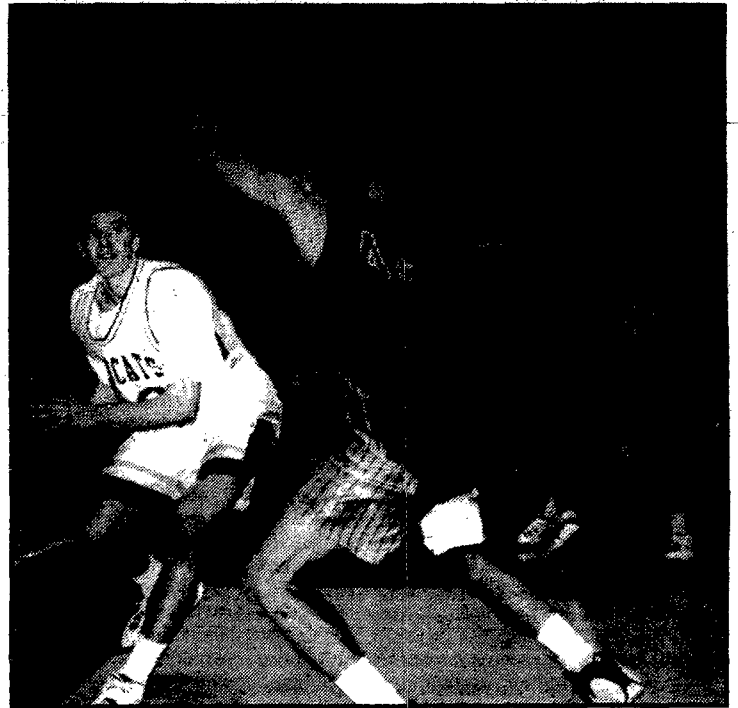
"Anytime you can win on the road it's a feather in your cap," WSC coach Greg McDermott said. "Especially when it's against a quality team like Mankato who is expected to compete for the NCC title this season."

McDermott said his team challenged every shot Mankato took with aggressive quarter court defense.

Tyler Johnson led a well-balanced Wildcat attack with 13 points while Brad Joens added 11. Jason Diaz and Jon Dolliver each scored nine points.

WSC was edged on the boards, 35-32 with Eric Henderson leading the 'Cats with nine caroms.

The 'Cats entertained Rockford on Friday night and despite a slow start, came on strong and lit up the score-



**Great Job this  
Season Wayne State  
Wildcats  
Good Luck  
Next  
Season!**



**CARHART LUMBER**

**Do-it center**

105 Main Street • Wayne, NE • 375 2110

**CONGRATULATIONS  
on a Good Season  
WSC Wildcats, Good  
Luck Next Year!**



**Skilled & Rehabilitative Services**  
811 E. 14th St. • Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
402-375-1922 • Fax: 402-375-1923  
**Patrick Luft - Administrator**



# Wayne State Wildcats move to 15th

Wayne State's men's basketball team used a 17-3 scoring run over the final minutes of the first half to propel them to a 75-47 win over St. Francis of Illinois on Dec. 19 in Rice Auditorium.

The 9-2 Wildcats moved up three spots in the national rankings to 15th after the win.

More good news for 'Cats fans came when Morningside and South Dakota —

Ironically however, Northern State's national ranking fails to compare to the Regional rankings which didn't have the Wolves in the top 10 of which only the top six qualify for the post-season NCAA-Division II playoffs.

USD is ranked right behind WSC in the national rankings with a 10-1 record with the lone loss, a 16-point setback against the 'Cats.

Tyler Johnson set the tone for WSC's win over St. Francis by scoring 15 of his game-high 22 points in the first half.

St. Francis came into the contest ranked number one in the nation in field goal percentage but that lofty ranking will decline after WSC held the Saints to just 34 percent shooting from the field.

Matt VanVoorst was also in double figures with 16 total points as 12-of-the-14 Wildcats that saw action, scored.

WSC edged the visitors, 37-34 on the boards with Jason Diaz, Matt VanVoorst and Eric Henderson each garnering five rebounds.

WSC committed just nine turnovers in the game while forcing 17.

**WSC 75 — St. Francis 47**

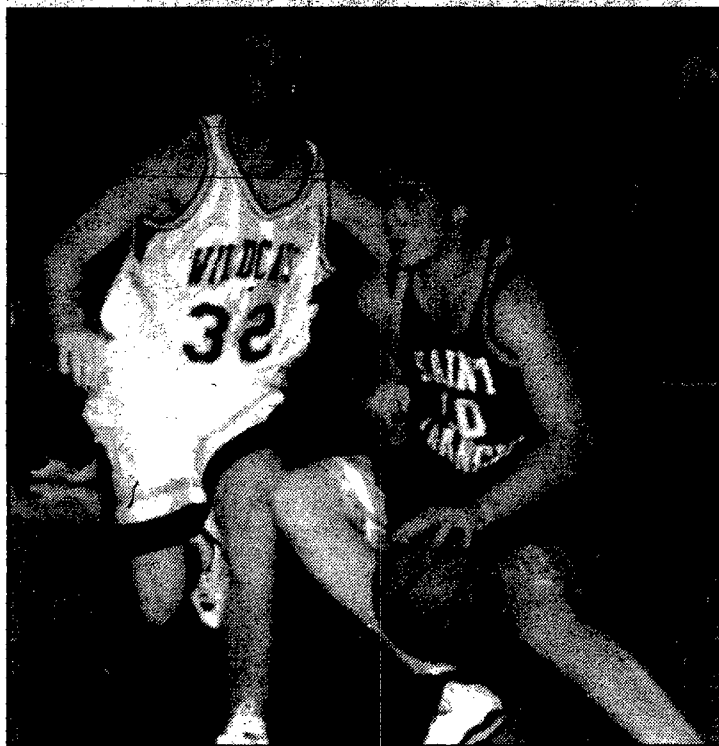
**WSC:** Tyler Johnson, 22; Matt VanVoorst, 16; Brad Joens, 6; Jason Herlitzke, 5; Scott Hansen, 5; Nathan Mulder, 5; Rory Williams, 4; Jason Diaz, 4; Jon Dolliver, 3; Kevin Lingenfelter, 2;



both victims of WSC, defeated fourth-ranked South Dakota State over the weekend;

SDSU was ranked first in the Region with WSC, second. The 'Cats will likely move into the top spot in the Region.

SDSU, despite the two losses remained ahead of WSC in the national rankings at 13th with an 8-3 record while Northern State at 8-3 is ranked 11th.



Eric Henderson, 2; Mick Collins, 1. FG's: RECORD: 9-2. NATIONALLY RANKED: 27-57-47%; FT's: 15-21-71%. TEAM 15th.

## WHAT A GREAT YEAR!

### 23-5

**Congratulations to the team & the coaching staff on an outstanding year in Collegiate sports. From the employees & Management at**

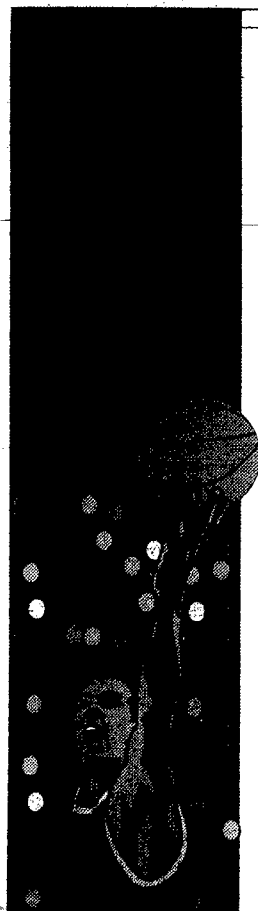
Innovative Egg Products  
**M. & W. WALDBAUM**  
A MICHAEL FOODS COMPANY



# Way To Go!

**Great Job this Season Wayne State Wildcats!**

**The Diamond Center**  
"Home of the Diamond King"  
211 Main, Wayne  
Phone: 402-375-1804  
1-800-397-1804  
e-mail: [diaking@bloomnet.com](mailto:diaking@bloomnet.com)



# Cats win two, improve to 11-2

The Wayne State men's basketball team took care of a pair of sunshine State competitors Jan. 2 and 3, leaving Greg McDermott's 'Cats with an 11-2 season record and an eight-game win streak.

In the latest NABC/Division II Bulletin Top 25 Poll, the Wildcats jumped another seven spots this week to the number



eight ranking in the United States among all Division II schools.

Despite being ranked first in the Northcentral Region, WSC is ranked behind regional foe Northern State in the national rankings as the Wolves are currently seventh.

WSC has a Jan. 20 date with Northern State in Rice Auditorium.

On Jan. 2 in Winter Park, Florida the Wildcats breezed past Rollins College, 72-50 in the first action in nearly two weeks.

WSC jumped to a 7-0 lead on the Tars and led 37-20 late in the first half before settling for a 39-26 halftime lead.

The 'Cats went on a 16-2 scoring run to start the second half to virtually put the game away with a 55-28 lead at the 14:09 mark.

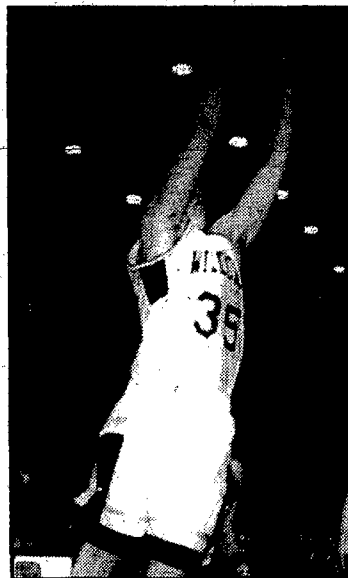
Four players finished in double figures in the scoring column led by Jason Diaz with 15 points with Brad Joens adding a dozen. Jon Dolliver and Matt VanVoorst each scored 10 with Tyler Johnson adding nine and Nathan Mulder, eight.

Diaz was also the top rebounder with five caroms with WSC being edged on the boards, 29-27.

In Tampa on Jan. 3, the 'Cats took aim with Tampa, a team that has had very similar success on their home court like the 'Cats have had in Rice Auditorium.

Still WSC took advantage of very hot shooting from sophomore sharp shooter Brad Joens and senior Jason Diaz en route to a 76-60 victory.

Joens was six-of-eight from behind the three-point arc while Diaz was perfect in



all five of his attempts from bonus range.

The 'Cats ended up hitting nearly 55 percent of their shots from the field and was a remarkable 12-of-15 from three-point range.

Joens finished with a game-high 19 points with Diaz adding 15 and Tyler

Johnson, 14. For the second straight day Diaz was the top rebounder with six caroms.

Southern Indiana (10-0) is the new top-ranked team in the land after last Kentucky Wesleyan lost its first game last week: Wesleyan moved to second place with 8-1 Salem Teikyo (W.Va.) at third.

California-Davis is ranked fourth with a 9-2 mark and Lynn, Florida is fifth with a 12-0 record. Wayne State of Michigan is sixth at 10-2 followed by Northern State, 9-3 and Wayne State of Nebraska, 11-2.

South Dakota is currently ranked ninth with a 12-1 record with the only loss coming against the 'Cats by 16 points. Pittsburg State of Kansas is the 10th ranked team with a 9-1 record.

#### WSC 72 — Rollins 50

WSC: Jason Diaz, 15; Brad Joens, 12; Jon Dolliver, 10; Matt VanVoorst, 10; Tyler Johnson, 9; Nathan Mulder, 8; Rory Williams, 3; Jason Herlitzke, 3; Kevin Lingenfelter, 2. FG's: 27-55-49%; FT's: 8-11-73%.

#### WSC 76 — Tampa 60

WSC: Brad Joens, 19; Jason Diaz, 15; Tyler Johnson, 14; Jon Dolliver, 9; Jason Herlitzke, 7; Matt VanVoorst, 4; Rory Williams, 4; Nathan Mulder, 2; Eric Henderson, 2. FG's: 24-44-54%; FT's: 16-22-73%. TEAM RECORD: 11-2.



106 Main St. • 375-2056

Monday - Thursday 11 am - 11 pm

Friday - Sunday 11 am - 12 am

Buffet Hours Daily 11 am - 2 pm

Evenings 5:00 - 8 pm



# THANKS FOR A GREAT YEAR

# CONGRATULATIONS TO GREG & THE TEAM



# Wildcats defeat Morris by 34

Wayne State sprinted to a 41-17 half-time lead over Minnesota-Morris, Jan. 9 in Morris en route to a 79-45 victory and a 12-2 record on the season.

Greg McDermott's team won their ninth straight game and sixth straight on the road.

The 'Cats were rewarded again in the national polls as they moved up one spot to seventh in the country.

Northern State of Aberdeen, S.D., remained one spot ahead of WSC in

Salem Teikyo, West Virginia was ranked second at 10-1.

Lynn, Florida is third at 14-0 followed by Wayne State of Michigan at 12-2 and Southern Indiana at 11-2.

Northern State is currently 11-3 followed by the 12-2 'Cats and California-Davis at 1-3. Pittsburg State of Kansas in ninth at 11-1 and Elizabeth City State, N.C. is 10th at 10-1.

Other regional teams in the rankings besides Northern State and WSC include South Dakota at 20th.

VanVorst, 8; Nathan Mulder, 8; Jon Lingenfelter, 2; Kevin Burgert, 2. FG's: 30-53-56%; FT's: 11-16-69%. TEAM RECORD: 12-2.



At Morris the 'Cats were led by Jason Diaz with 19 points. The senior forward was 7-8 from the field including five, three-pointers.

Diaz was the only Wildcat in double figures as just two players saw more than 20 minutes of action in the blowout win.

Tyler Johnson and Brad Joens each finished with nine points with Matt VanVoorst, Nathan Mulder and Brian Hoffman scoring eight each.

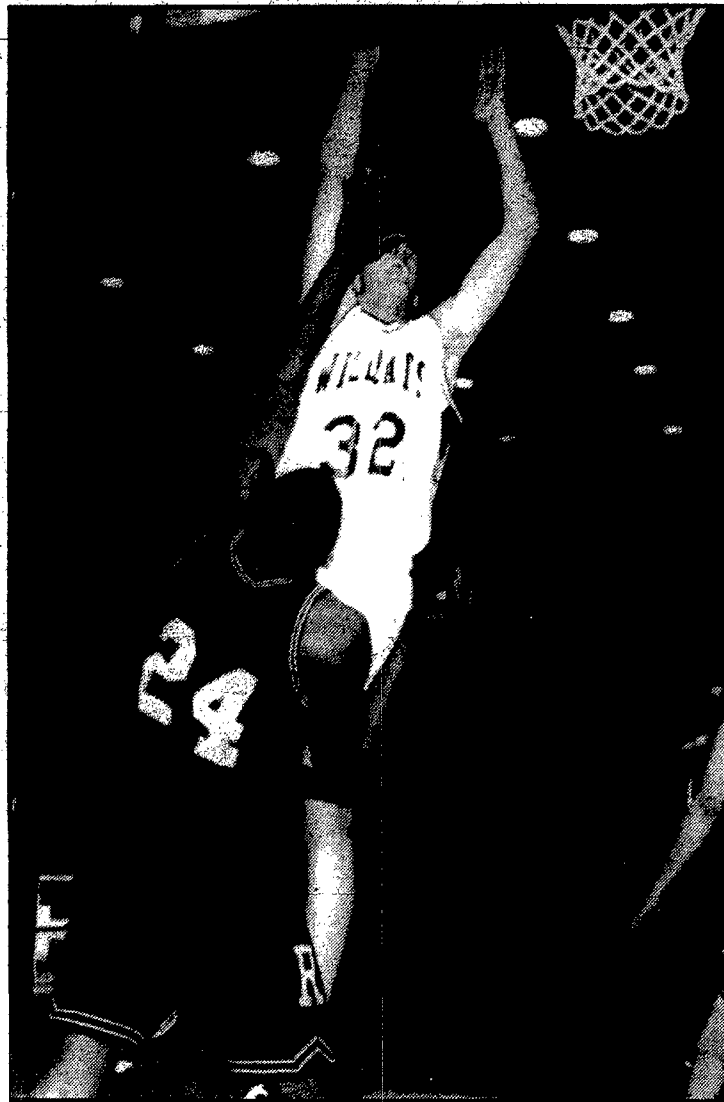
All 14 'Cats saw at least eight minutes of playing time. WSC owned the boards, 45-26 with VanVoorst leading the way with nine caroms.

WSC 79 - Minn.-Morris 45

WSC: Jason Diaz, 19; Tyler Johnson, 9; Brad Joens, 9; Brian Hoffman, 8; Matt

sixth and the two teams played Jan. 20 in Rice Auditorium in the first of two meetings.

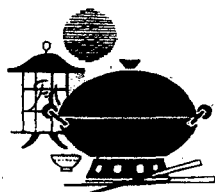
Kentucky Wesleyan bounced back to the top spot with a 14-1 record while



**Way To Go**  
**Wayne State Wildcats**  
**Congratulations on a**  
**Great Basketball**  
**Season!**

**MAGIC WOK**  
CHINESE RESTAURANT

117 W. 3rd St.  
Wayne, NE  
375-3273



**Congratulations**  
**Wayne State Wildcats!**  
**Great Job This Season.**



First National Omaha Service Center  
1100 East 10th St, Wayne  
375-1502

# WSC beats SW State, Rockhurst

Greg McDermott's Wayne State men's basketball team chalked two more victories in the win column Jan. 13 and 16, which boosted the 'Cats record to 14-2 and made them winners of 11 straight games.

The seventh ranked team in America in Division II downed a stubborn Southwest State team, 84-67 in Rice Auditorium before WSC went on the road and defeated Rockhurst of Kansas City, 80-73.

In the Southwest State game WSC sprinted to an 11-0 lead only to have the visitors come back to take an 18-17 lead.

WSC broke a 32-32 tie late in the first half and led 37-32 at the break. The scoring run continued early in the second half as the host team jumped ahead by double digits once again at 43-32 with another 11-0 run.

The third scoring run came shortly thereafter, as WSC went on a 12-0 run to lead 55-36.

"I think that's a real strength of our team," McDermott said. "We have the ability to score a lot of points in a stretch and our defense is consistent enough to

get us back into a game or to blow a game open."

"Mac" felt the start of the second half would be key and his squad responded with a 6-0 run to put WSC up 11.

Jason Diaz and Brad Joens shared team scoring honors in a well-balanced scoring attack with 18 points each while Tyler Johnson added 17 and Jon Dolliver, 12.

The Mustangs were kept in the game for quite a period of time by the shooting accuracy of their guard, Sean Smith who scored a career-high 26 points.

WSC won the battle of the boards, 40-32 as Dolliver led the winners with nine rebounds with Eric Henderson hauling down eight.

Johnson and Joens dished out five assists each and WSC suffered just 10 turnovers while the visitors had 14.

JAN. 16 IN Kansas City, the 'Cats found themselves in unfamiliar territory, trailing at the half, 38-32.

"We haven't been behind at the half for a while but I thought we responded pretty well," McDermott said.

And respond they did!

The 'Cats shot 64 percent from the field in the second half. WSC went on a 12-0 scoring run over a three-and-a-half minute span to take control.

The 'Cats were down 57-51 at the 13:19 mark and led 63-57 at the 8:42 mark.

The victory by WSC snapped the Hawks five-game win streak. "I thought Rockhurst played a very good game," McDermott said. "We didn't play that solid on defense but in the second half our offense bailed our defense out."

Tyler Johnson led a group of four players in double figures with 21 points while Brad Joens poured in 17. Jason Diaz scored 14 points and Nathan Mulder tallied 13.

Diaz has been red-hot since Christmas, nailing 21-of-31 shots from behind the three-point arc for a 70-percent success rate.

"Jason's playing very good basketball at this point," McDermott said. "He's doing a great job of supplying senior leadership."

The 'Cats were beaten on the boards, 35-26 with Jon Dolliver and Mulder hauling down five caroms each to lead the way.

WSC committed just eight turnovers in the contest and Johnson dished out a

team-high seven assists.

McDermott felt the key in the second half was his team's slight sense of urgency.

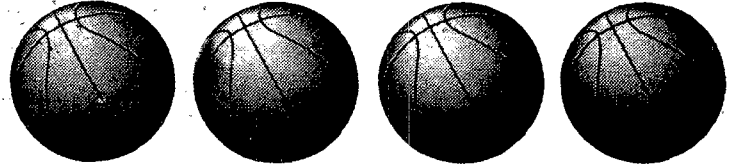
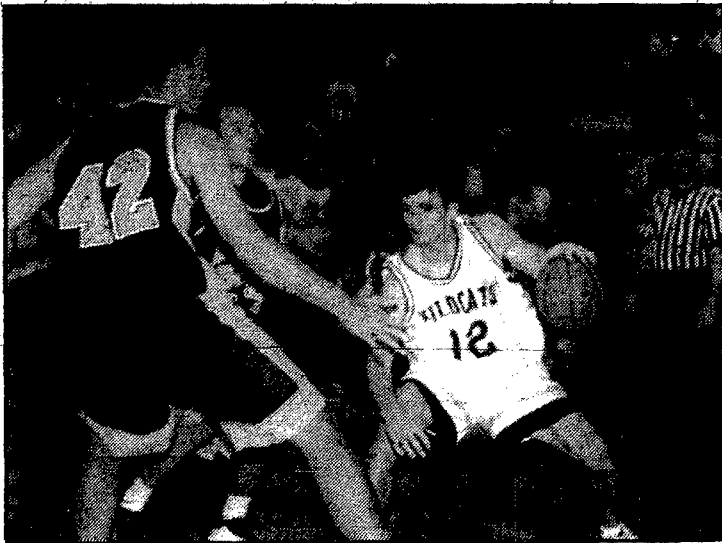


### WSC 84 — SW State 67

WSC: Jason Diaz, 18; Brad Joens, 18; Tyler Johnson, 17; Jon Dolliver, 2; Matt VanVoorst, 6; Nathan Mulder, 5; Eric Henderson, 4; Jason Herlitzke, 4. FG's: 29-60-48%; FT's: 15-24-62%

### WSC 80 — Rockhurst 73

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 21; Brad Joens, 17; Jason Diaz, 14; Nathan Mulder, 13; Eric Henderson, 7; Matt VanVoorst, 5; Jon Dolliver, 3. FG's: 26-53-49%; FT's: 19-29-65%. TEAM RECORD: 14-2.



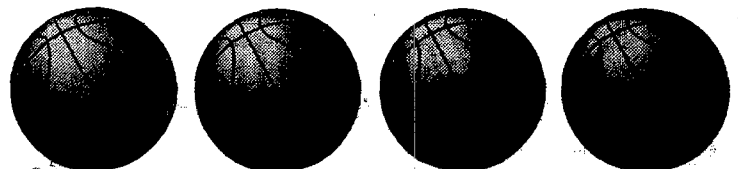

## Congratulations Wildcats on a 23-5 Season



**Farm Bureau Insurance**

Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company  
Part of Farm Bureau Financial Services

114 West 3rd Street • Wayne, NE • 375-3144

**CONGRATULATIONS ON A "SLAM DUNK" SEASON WILDCATS!**

**Doescher Appliance Sales & Service**  
306 Main Street, Wayne - 375-3683



# Wildcats run record to 16-2

The Wayne State men's basketball team tied a school-record with their 13th consecutive victory with a pair of wins over sixth-ranked Northern State and Bemidji State on Jan. 20 and 23.

More impressive however, was the vault from seventh place in the national rankings to fourth this week.

Only Kentucky Wesleyan (19-1), Salem Teikyo (W.Va. — 15-1), and Wayne State (Mich — 16-2) are ahead of the 'Cats.

Cal-Davis (14-3) and last year's national champs, are ranked fifth. Northern State fell from sixth to 12th and South Dakota vaulted from 14th to 10th after a weekend sweep in the North Central Conference.

In perhaps the NCAA-Division II game of the week, Wayne State defeated Northern State of Aberdeen, S.D., 78-70 on Jan. 20 in Rice Auditorium in front of 1,700-plus fans.

It took the visiting Wolves just six seconds to score the game's first points as Scott Hanson hit a short jumper but it would be the only time Northern State would lead in the entire game.

Tyler Johnson tied the game at two, 50 seconds into the game and Matt VanVoorst put the 'Cats ahead to stay at the 18:20 mark.

WSC went on a 12-0 run and maintained its distance throughout the half and led 39-30 at the break.

Brad Joens and Tyler Johnson paced the first half attack for WSC with 13 and 11 points, respectively.

WSC's biggest lead in the second half was 12 at 51-39 at the 15:21 mark.

Northern State however, didn't go away and trimmed the lead to four points at 62-58 with 8:14 remaining.

The 'Cats converted free throws down the stretch and led by 11 points at 78-67 before a three-pointer with nine seconds left cut the final margin to eight points.

Jon Dolliver's dunk with 7:20 remaining was the last field goal by the 'Cats as their final 12 points came at the foul line. WSC hit 12-of-16 free throw attempts over the last seven minutes.

"One of the goals we had going into

the game was to make sure we got to the free throw line more than they did," McDermott said. "Plus, we wanted to use our inside game to our advantage and I thought we accomplished both of those along with hitting the boards on



the offensive end and solid communication on the floor."

Wayne State's trio of big men in Eric Henderson, Matt VanVoorst and Jason Herlitzke combined to score 27 points and each player was five-of-six from the foul line.

McDermott was pleased with the number of people who came to the game in support of the 'Cats — now one of the nation's top five teams.

WSC's balance was key as four players finished in double figures led by Joens with 21 and Johnson with 17. Matt VanVoorst added 11 and Jon Dolliver, 10.

Northern State had just two in double figures with Jared Miller pouring in a game-high 24 points with Hanson tossing in 16.

The 'Cats were edged on the boards, 34-29 with Dolliver leading the winners with nine caroms.

WSC had 10 turnovers but forced 15 and Johnson dished out five assists to lead the 'Cats. Henderson blocked four shots and Dolliver, two.

THOSE THAT THOUGHT WSC would be ripe for a let down after an emotional win over sixth-ranked Northern State

just three days earlier were eating crow Jan. 23 as a well-focused 'Cats team picked apart visiting Bemidji State to the tune of 83-50.

WSC — winners of 42 of its last 44 games at home, led by 18 at the break, 45-27 before closing the game out early in the second half.

It was a game that saw all 14 players record at least seven minutes of playing time:

"I was proud of the way our guys stay focused," McDermott said. "We played solid the entire game regardless of the lineup changes we were able to implement."

Jon Dolliver tickled the twine for 19 points — 14 of which came in the first half. Dolliver had several dunks that left the afternoon crowd of around 1,100 dazzled.

Brad Joens added 12 points and was the only other player in double figures as all 14 players broke into the scoring column:

"We led by 23 points with around five minutes to go and I challenged our team to win by 30," McDermott said. "I thought they responded very well, winning by 33."

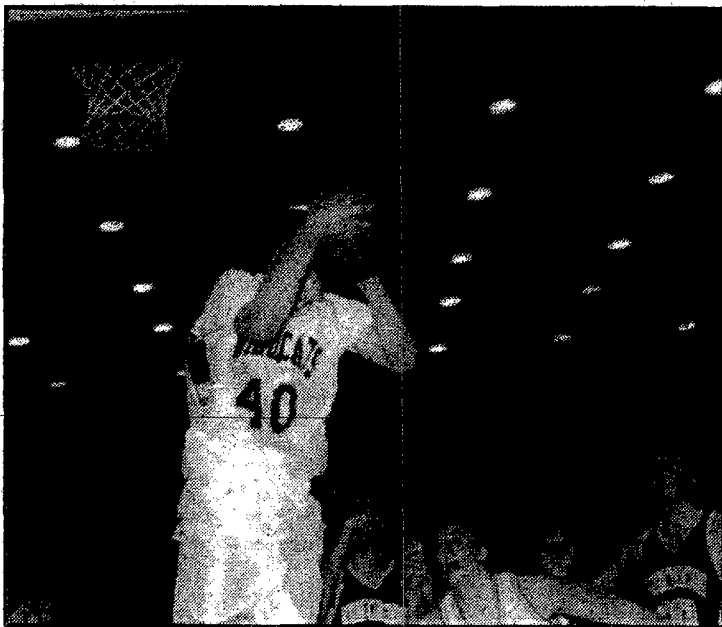
The 'Cats dominated the boards, 37-28 as Matt VanVoorst hauled down a team-high seven rebounds.

**WSC 78 — Northern State 70**

WSC: Joens, 21; Tyler Johnson, 17; Matt VanVoorst, 11; Jon Dolliver, 10; Jason Herlitzke, 9; Eric Henderson, 7; Jason Diaz, 3. FG's: 22-48-46%; FT's: 27-33-82%.

**WSC 83 — Bemidji State 50**

WSC: Jon Dolliver, 19; Brad Joens, 12; Nathan Mulder, 7; Matt VanVoorst, 6; Kevin Lingenfelter, 6; Jason Herlitzke, 5; Mick Collins, 5; Jason Diaz, 5; Scott Hansen, 4; Kevin Burgert, 4; Tyler Johnson, 3; Rory Williams, 3; Eric Henderson, 3; Brian Hoffman, 1. FG's: 29-53-55%; FT's: 16-24-67%. **TEAM RECORD: 16-2. NATIONALLY RANKED: 4th.**



**Congratulations Wayne State on a Great Season from the employees at**

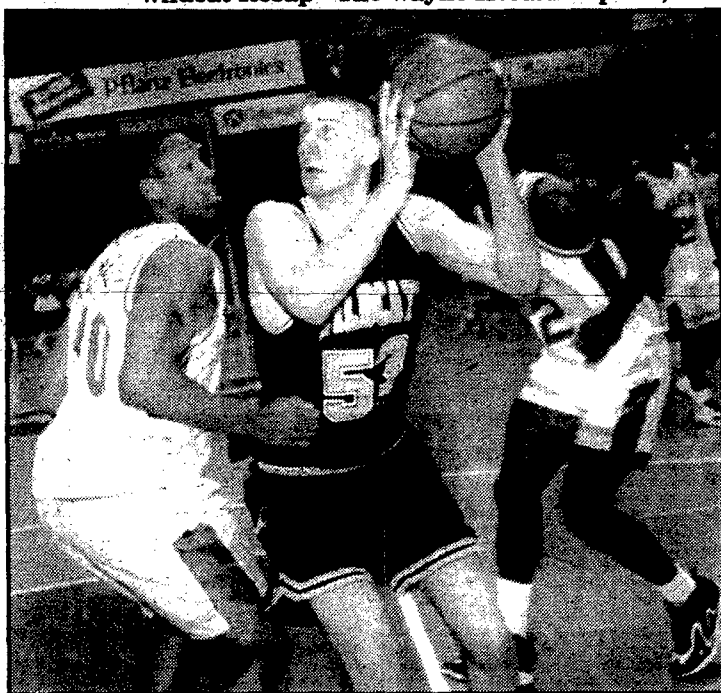
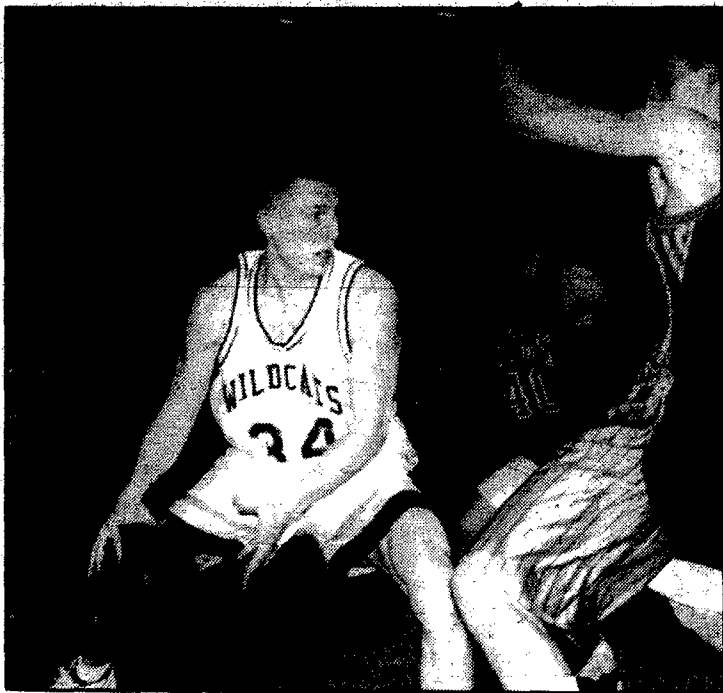


**215 East 7th, Wayne • 375-5644**

**Great Season Wildcats Congratulations!**




East Hwy 35  
Wayne, NE  
375-4898



# NCAA-II Wildcats ranked third

The Wayne State men's basketball team crept a little closer to the post-season playoffs with a pair of wins over Briar Cliff and Drury, Mo., on Jan. 27 and Jan. 30.

Greg McDermott's team climbed another rung in the national rankings to the number three spot with the 18-2 record.

Kentucky Wesleyan (21-1) and Salem Teikyo (W.Va-18-1) remained first and second, respectively with Wayne State, Mich., fell to seventh place from third after a setback over the weekend.

Last year's national champs, California-Davis (16-3) moved to fourth and Pittsburg State (Kan.-18-1) moved into the fifth spot.

Regional foes USD stayed 10th with a 17-3 record and Metro State of Colorado jumped into the top 25 at the 22nd position with a 16-4 mark.

Nebraska-Kearney received votes for the top 25 with its 16-4 record.

Wayne State fans showed up in droves on Jan. 27 in Sioux City as Wildcat faithful out-numbered the host Chargers.

WSC gave the travelers some thing to cheer about in the second half as the 'Cats broke open a close game at the half, 39-36 with a quick scoring run in the second stanza sparked by Jason Diaz.

Diaz scored the 'Cats first seven points of the second half as WSC built a quick eight point lead at 46-38.

WSC was red-hot from the field in the second half, hitting 18-of-27 shots from

down the stretch was eight points at the 5:22 mark. The 'Cats led by as many as 17 points, 88-71 at the 1:10 mark.

Tyler Johnson scored a team-high 17 points to lead five players in double figures.

Johnson moved into third place on the all-time scoring list at WSC with 1503. He is the first Wayne State player in history to record 1500 points and 500 assists in a career.

He also dished out a game-high 12 assists, blocked a shot and had one steal as well as three slam dunks.

Brad Joens scored 16 points and Jason Diaz along with Jon Dolliver tallied 14




the floor for 67 percent after 38 percent shooting in the first half.


The closest the Chargers could get

See **THIRD**, next page

**GREAT Job on a GREAT Basketball Season Wayne State!**



603 Main Street  
375-9982 • 375-4151



**You Know Me**  
Monday - Saturday 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. • Sunday 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

**GREAT JOB WSC BASKETBALL TEAM AND COACHING STAFF ON A 23-5 SEASON!**



**K & G CLEANERS**  
214 Main Street  
Wayne, NE 68787  
402-375-1327

# Third

Continued from previous page

each while Matt VanVoorst scored 12. Jason Herlitzke was close to double-figures with nine points.

WSC owned the boards, 44-34 as Eric Henderson and Jon Dolliver each hauled down 10 caroms. WSC had two players with double-doubles with Johnson's 17 points and 12 assists and Dolliver's 14 points and 10 boards.

Henderson notched a pair of blocked shots and the 'Cats connected on 20-28 free throw attempts.

"The start of the second half was a huge factor for us," McDermott said. "We did a great job executing our offense on the one side of the court and played solid defense on the other to build a double digit lead."

McDermott said Briar Cliff has the talent to make some noise on the NAJA National level. "I thought they played well," McDermott added.

On Jan. 30, in Rice Auditorium the 'Cats played a very good Drury team from Springfield, Mo., who had

won eight-of-its-last nine games with the lone loss coming against top-ranked Kentucky Wesleyan.

The Panthers hung with WSC for just over a half before the 'Cats began to pull away for a 73-60 victory.

The victory was the 'Cats 15th straight and 18th of the season against just two losses.

Drury (13-8) trailed 32-28 at the half and could get as close at one point, 47-46 at the 12:20 mark before WSC went on an 11-0 run to open a 58-46 lead at the 8:44 mark.

WSC's biggest lead was 16 on several occasions.

"Drury has an excellent team," McDermott said. "They tried to control the tempo and we didn't shoot the ball real well in the first half."

WSC played the final seven minutes of the first half without the services of point guard Tyler Johnson and Matt VanVoorst who were on the bench with two fouls.

"I thought our guys really stepped up when Tyler and Matt went out," McDermott said. "I felt we were in pretty good position at the half being up four."

WSC had five players in double figures in scoring for the second straight game as Brad Joens led the way with 14 points.

VanVoorst finished with 11 while Jason Diaz, Jon Dolliver and Johnson scored 10 each. Nathan Mulder was nearly a sixth player in double figures with eight points.

Both teams garnered 29 rebounds with Eric Henderson leading the 'Cats with eight caroms while Diaz hauled

down seven.

Johnson dished out nine assists and recorded four steals.

The Wolves fell out of the top 25 after a seven-point loss to Winona State.

Tyler Johnson incidentally, has 1,513 career points and needs 64 points to surpass Dennis Siefkes and move into second place on the all-time scoring list. He surpassed Dean deBuhr's 1492 mark at Briar Cliff.

Johnson has 558 career assists and needs just 42 to crack the 600 barrier. He already owns the all-time WSC record in that category with Billy Patterson in second at 377.

He's currently second in made free throws at 472- just 53 behind Larry Coney's 525 and he's second in career free throw attempts at 655-just 44 short of Coney.

Jason Diaz is ranked fifth on the all-time charts for made 3-pointers at 160 and Brad Joens is fifth currently on 3-pointers made in a season at 66.

### WSC 93 — Briar Cliff 77

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 17; Brad Joens, 16; Jason Diaz, 14; Jon Dolliver, 14; Matt VanVoorst, 12; Jason Herlitzke, 9; Eric Henderson, 4; Kevin Lingenfelter, 3; Rory Williams, 2; Nathan Mulder, 2. FG's: 32-64-50%; FT's: 20-28-71%.

### WSC, 73 — Drury 60

WSC: Brad Joens, 14; Matt VanVoorst, 11; Jon Dolliver, 10; Jason Diaz, 10; Tyler Johnson, 10; Nathan Mulder, 8; Jason Herlitzke, 6; Rory Williams, 4; FG's: 27-55-49%; FT's: 13-15-87%. TEAM RECORD: 18-2.



## Congratulations On A Great Basketball Season From The Employees At



### Great Dane Trailers

1200 N. Centennial Road  
Wayne, Nebraska 68787

**Way to Go Cats on a Great Basketball Season!**

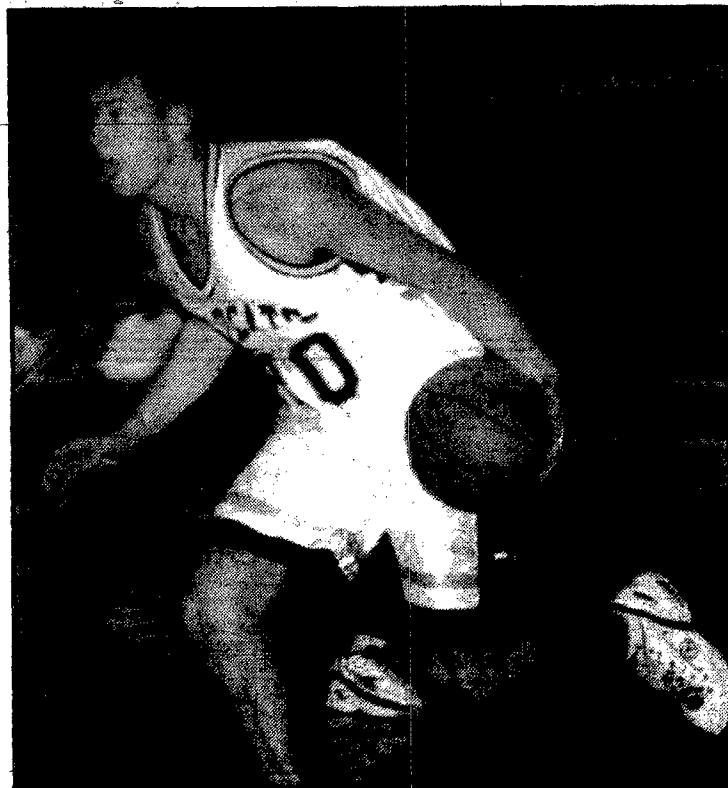


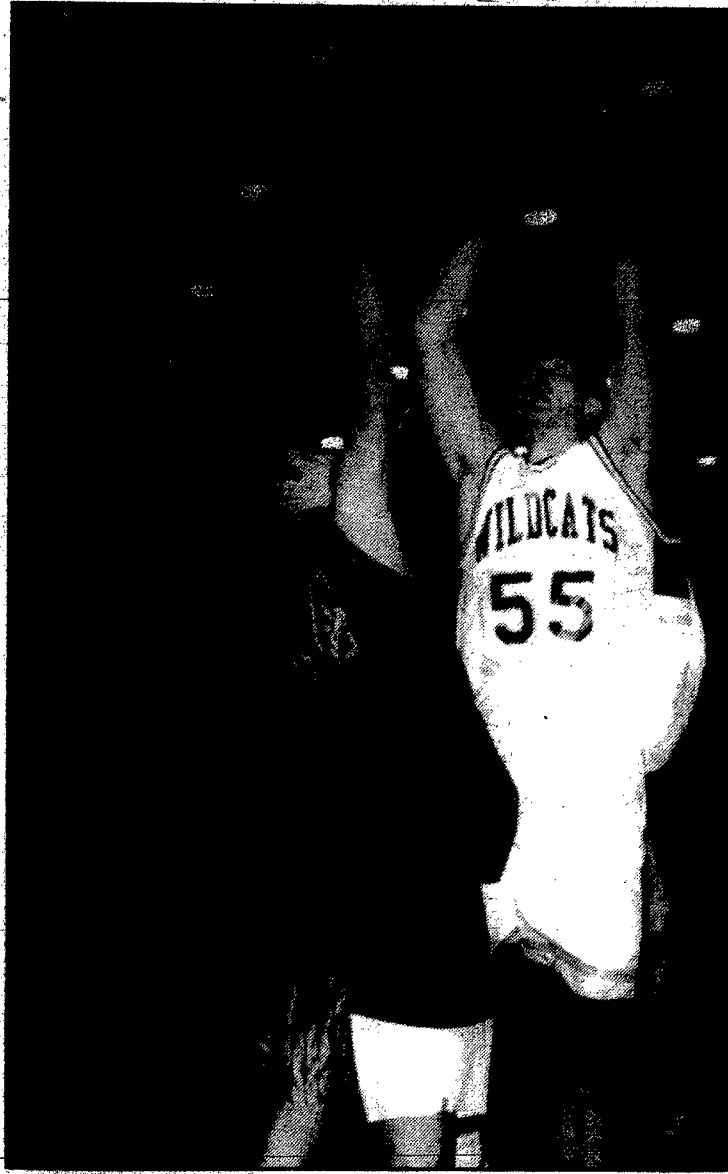

**First Realty Sales & Management**  
314 Main St., Wayne  
375-1477

**Way To Go Wildcats!**



**TACOS & MORE**  
509 Dearborn Mall,  
Wayne, NE 375-4347

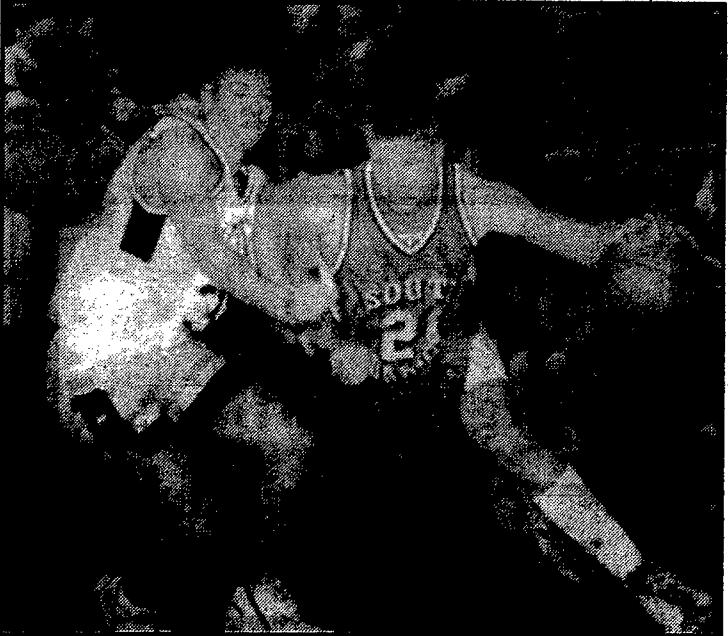




**Way To Go!** 

**Congratulations on a Great Season Wayne State Wildcats and Coaching Staff!**

**TOM'S BODY & PAINT SHOP, INC.**  
108 Pearl Street - Wayne, NE  
Phone: 402-375-4555



 **Congratulations Wildcats on a Great Season!**

 **LOGAN VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.**  
Hwy 35 E., Wayne, NE  
375-3325 800-343-3309  
[www.loganvalley.com](http://www.loganvalley.com)

**Great Job this Season Wayne State Wildcats & Coaching Staff!**

 **Geno's Steakhouse**  
121 West 1st, Wayne  
375-4774



# Wayne State wins 17th straight

Not even the flubug could stop WSC's win streak as Greg McDermott's Wayne State men's basketball team improved to 20-2 on the season and stretched the school-record setting win streak to 17 games.

The 'Cats played in Marshall, Minn., against Southwest State on Jan. 13 with several players battling both the flu and the Mustangs.

Despite trailing by seven points at the half, WSC rallied to post a 65-62 victory in the closest game they've played since November.

The 'Cats came out strong as Jon Dolliver scored the game's first points and Matt VanVoorst added the next three for a 5-0 lead.

The 'Cats built a seven point advantage at 27-20 on a pair of free throws by Jason Herlitzke but Southwest State closed out the final six minutes of the first half with a 19-5 scoring run to lead, 39-32.

"We dug ourselves a hole during the last part of the first half," McDermott said. "However, I thought Scott Hansen's three-pointer late in the first half propelled us because we went into the locker room trailing by single digits and not by double digits."

As has been the case throughout this successful campaign, WSC went on one of its patented scoring runs to open the second half.

A 13-0 run gave the 'Cats a 45-39 lead. WSC's biggest lead in the second half was seven points on three occasions with the last coming at the 8:03 mark at 59-52.

WSC did struggle during the game's final three minutes from the free throw line, hitting just two-of-eight from the charity stripe.

The game did come down to a last second shot with WSC leading by three at 65-62 with five seconds left.

Southwest State hurried down the floor and Jason Diaz put some pressure on the shooter but he still had a good look at the bucket. Eric Henderson

altered the final shot attempt which drew iron — conserving the win.

"I felt the start of the second half was the key to the game," McDermott said. "We had our backs against the wall with sickness but we still found a way to win



on the road and that's what you have to do."

The 'Cats hit 45 percent of their shots from the floor but hit just 48 percent from the free throw line on 13-of-27 attempts

Brad Joens nailed six, three-pointers en route to a game-high 20 points. Joens hit four of this three's in the second half including a shot clock buzzer-beating 32-footer that did nothing but tickle the twine.

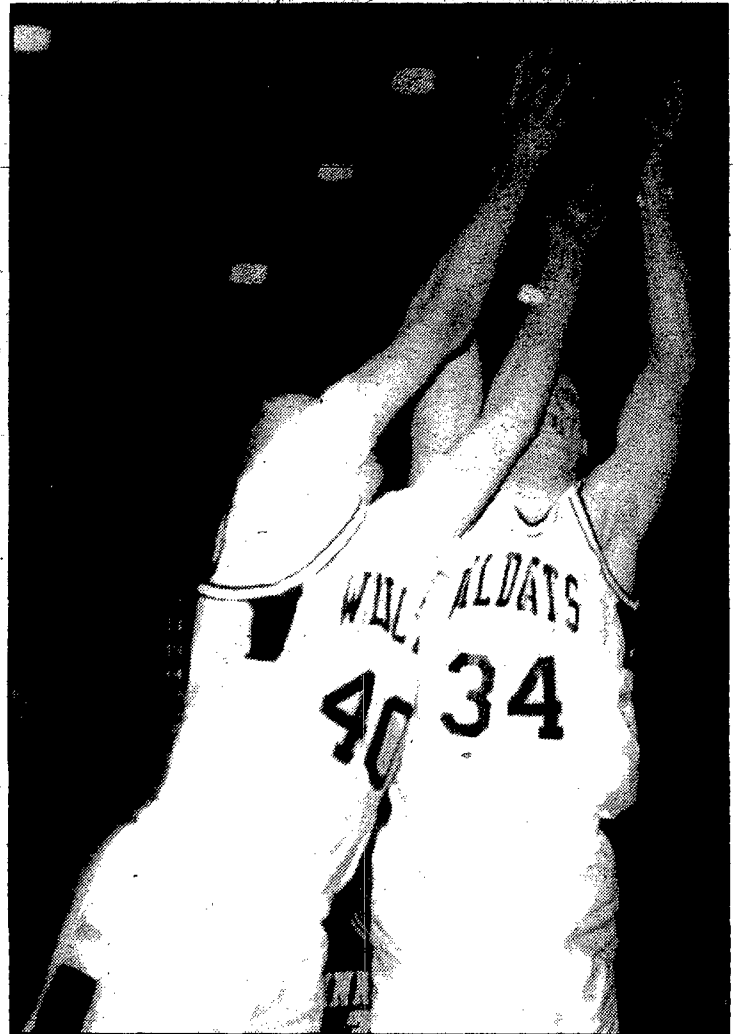
Matt VanVoorst scored all 11 of his points in the first half as the 'Cats had just two in double figures.

WSC edged the host team on the boards, 38-37 led by Dolliver's seven rebounds. Dolliver also led the winners with five assists.

**THE 'CATS POSTED** their 20th win of the season — the third consecutive season with at least 20 wins — on Feb. 6.

WSC took Minnesota-Morris' best shot in the first half and led 42-36 before blasting the visitors in the second half en route to an easy 85-60 victory.

"Morris played very well in the first half," McDermott said. "They hit some



tough shots and after looking at the game film I'm not nearly as disappointed in our defensive effort because we had a hand in the shooters face consistently."

As hard as the 'Cats are to defend with a number of offensive weapons another

offensive threat made his presence known as Rory Williams slam-dunked a couple of Morris runs with three-pointers.

"This was Rory's best game,"  
**See 17th, next page**



**Congratulations  
on a Spectacular  
season  
WSC Wildcats!  
from everyone  
at Riley's**

**Riley's**

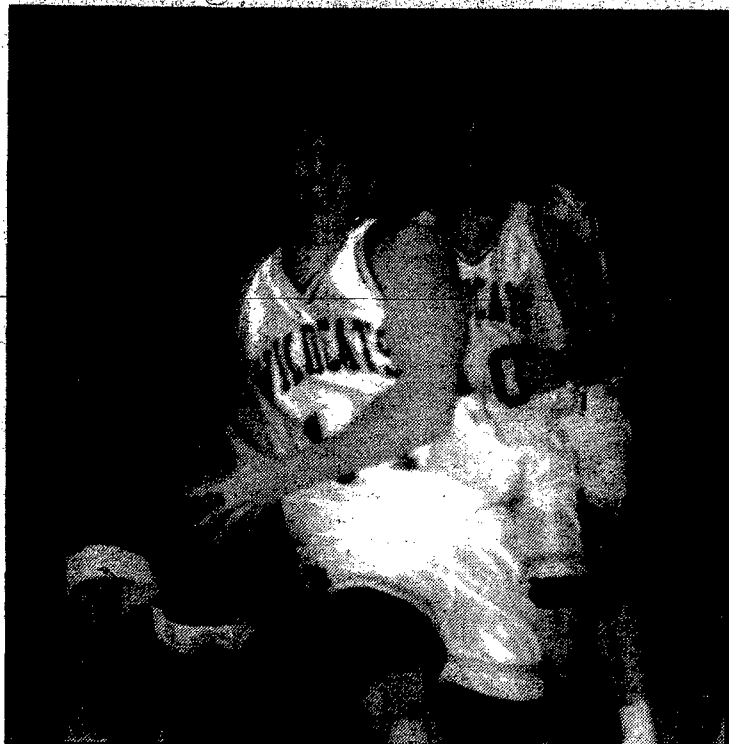
113 St. Main • Wayne • 375-3795



**Nice Job  
WSC Wildcats  
Congratulations!**

**STOLTENBERG  
PARTNERS**

108 West 1st St. • Wayne, NE • 375-1262



# 17th

Continued from previous page

McDermott said. "He hit a couple critical shots for us."

Brad Joens scored a game-high 20 points for the second consecutive game, this time with five, three-pointers.

Matt VanVoorst also scored in double figures with 17 points. Eleven Wildcat players entered the scoring column.

WSC edged the visitors on the boards by just one at 39-38 with Eric Henderson hauling down eight rebounds to lead the winners.

Joens also dished out a career-high seven assists and had no turnovers in 27 minutes of playing time.

Tyler Johnson incidentally, continues to climb the record charts at WSC. He is currently third on the all-time scoring list

with 1,526 points — just 51 points shy of moving into second place ahead of Dennis Siefkes.

He owns the career assist mark at 668 and is currently second in free throw attempts (667) and made free throws (477). Larry Coney currently holds those marks at 699 and 525, respectively.

Although just a sophomore, Brad Joens is already sixth on the career made three-point field goals with 132.

Mike Fitzner holds the record at 259. Joens has a chance to move into second place in made three-pointers in a season with 99. He currently has 77 with five games remaining and is fourth on the charts.

Jason Diaz is fifth all-time in made three-pointers for a career at 162 and Tyler Johnson needs just 31 assists over

the final five games to etch his name in first, second and third in most assists per season.

Johnson dished out 184 assists last season which is first and he had 170 assists as a sophomore which is second. He currently has 130 assists and his eighth but Joe Peitzmeier's 160 total assists in a season is within sight for third place.

**WSC REMAINED THIRD** in the national poll behind Kentucky Wesleyan and Salem Teikyo (W. Virginia). Pittsburg St. of Kansas is fourth and LeMoyné Owen — the nation's only ranked undefeated team is fifth.

Wayne State of Michigan is sixth and Cal-Davis is seventh followed by Fairmont St. of W. Virginia and South Dakota. Southern Indiana rounds out the top 10 teams.

WSC, USD and Metro State are the only regional teams in the top 25.

Regionally, WSC held the top spot as of last week's rankings with USD in second place and Metro State in third.

**WSC 65 — Southwest St. 62**

WSC: Brad Joens, 20; Matt VanVoorst, 11; Jason Diaz, 8; Tyler Johnson, 7; Jon Dolliver, 6; Scott Hansen, 5; Jason Herlitzke, 4; Rory Williams, 3; Nathan Mulder, 1. FG's: 22-49-45%; FT's: 13-27-48%.

**WSC 85 — Minn. Morris 60**

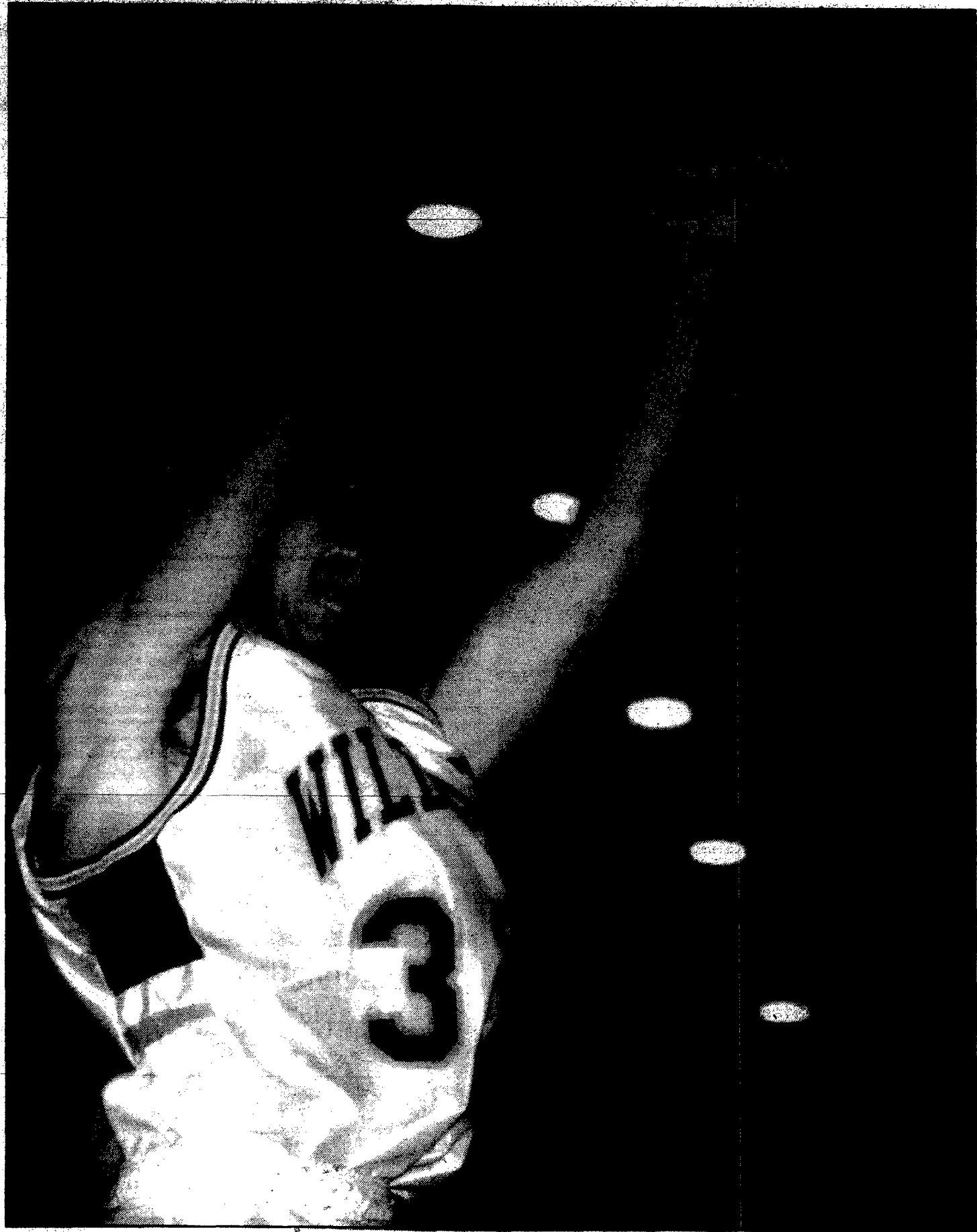
WSC: Brad Joens, 20; Matt VanVoorst, 17; Jason Diaz, 8; Jon Dolliver, 7; Jason Herlitzke, 7; Eric Henderson, 6; Rory Williams, 6; Tyler Johnson, 6; Kevin Lingenfelter, 4; Kevin Burgert, 3; Brian Hoffman, 1. FG's: 28-60-46%; FT's: 20-28-71%. **TEAM RECORD: 20-2.**

**Gary's General Store**  
 407 East 7th Street, Wayne • 375-4966

**Way to go cats**  
**on a GREAT**  
**season!**

**Congratulations Wayne State**  
**on a Fantastic Season from all**  
**of us at Captain Video!**

**Captain Video**  
 509 Dearborn Mall, Wayne • 402-375-4990  
 10 am to 10 pm daily



# Cats' winning streak over

Anytime you go on the road against good, quality teams all you can ask for is to put yourself in a position to win the game," WSC head coach Greg McDermott has said.

On Feb. 10 and 13, WSC put themselves in a position to win on the road against two very good teams that will likely post 20-win seasons.

Unfortunately, WSC fell to both Northern State, 84-73 and Drury, 65-62 in overtime, snapping the 'Cats school record 17-game win streak and leaving

20-second timeout with us up by six at 63-57," McDermott said.

"They came out strong and went on a 9-0 run. We felt we were wearing them down but during that run seven of the nine points came from the foul line so we were letting them score while they were resting."

Tyler Johnson led WSC with 22 points with Jason Diaz adding 13 and Brad Joens, 12.

The 'Cats were edged on the boards, 37-33 with Diaz leading WSC with eight rebounds.

The difference in the game came from the foul line where WSC hit 10-of-14 shots while Northern State was 23-35.

It was the first loss for the 'Cats since Nov. 25 when WSC was defeated by Wayne State of Michigan.

Northern State ended up hitting 13-of-16 free throw attempts in the final 6:42.

IN SPRINGFIELD, MO., on Feb. 13, WSC jumped out to a 9-2 lead to start the game against Drury.

The host Panthers took advantage however, of an 18-0 scoring run over a nine-minute stretch to erase a 17-5 WSC lead.

Drury led 29-21 at the intermission. "We thought the key was to come out right away because of their big crowd and we did that," McDermott said. "We just went cold. We got some good looks during that scoring drought but we had some turnovers and hurt ourselves."

The 'Cats found themselves down by 14 points at 46-32 at the 10:21 mark of the second half before they clawed themselves back into the game.

Brad Joens drained a three-pointer as time ran out in regulation to send the game into overtime tied at 57.

Drury took advantage of two clutch three-pointers by Jason Fronabarger in the overtime to lead the Panthers.

WSC led 59-57 before Fronabarger hit a three-pointer which just beat the shot

clock to give Drury at 60-59 lead with 1:17 remaining.

He later hit another long shot to five the host team a 63-59 lead with 15 seconds left but Joens drained another three for WSC to cut the lead to one point with just six seconds remaining.

The 'Cats fouled Matt Miller on the ensuing in-bounds pass and Miller sank both free throws with four seconds left.

Joens got a great look at a possible tying shot but the effort rimmed out.

"Being down by 14 points against a quality team like Drury in the second half and then coming back to force overtime takes quite an effort," McDermott said. "I was proud of the fact we never lost doubt in our ability to do that and I think this game will help us yet this season."

Brad Joens and Jason Diaz led WSC with 13 points each with Jon Dolliver

scoring 12. Tyler Johnson was also in double figures with 10 points.

WSC was edged on the boards, 44-40 with Eric Henderson hauling down a game-high 13 caroms while Diaz notched 11 rebounds for the 'Cats.

The 'Cats fell to 12th in the Bulletin's Top 25 in Division II.

## WSC 73 — Northern State 84

WSC: Tyler Johnson, 22; Jason Diaz, 13; Brad Joens, 12; Jon Dolliver, 7; Matt VanVoorst, 7; Eric Henderson, 6; Jason Herlitzke, 4; Rory Williams, 2. FG's: 29-59-49%; FT's: 10-14-71%.

## WSC 62 — Drury 65 (OT)

WSC: Brad Joens, 13; Jason Diaz, 13; Jon Dolliver, 12; Tyler Johnson, 10; Matt VanVoorst, 8; Rory Williams, 4; Jason Herlitzke, 2. FG's: 20-60-33%. FT's: 13-18-72%. TEAM RECORD: 20-4.



the men's team with a 20-4 record.

In Aberdeen, S.D., the 'Cats trailed the Wolves by a single point at the half, 41-40.

WSC used a 16-6 scoring run early in the second half to take a 56-49 lead at the 12:41 mark.

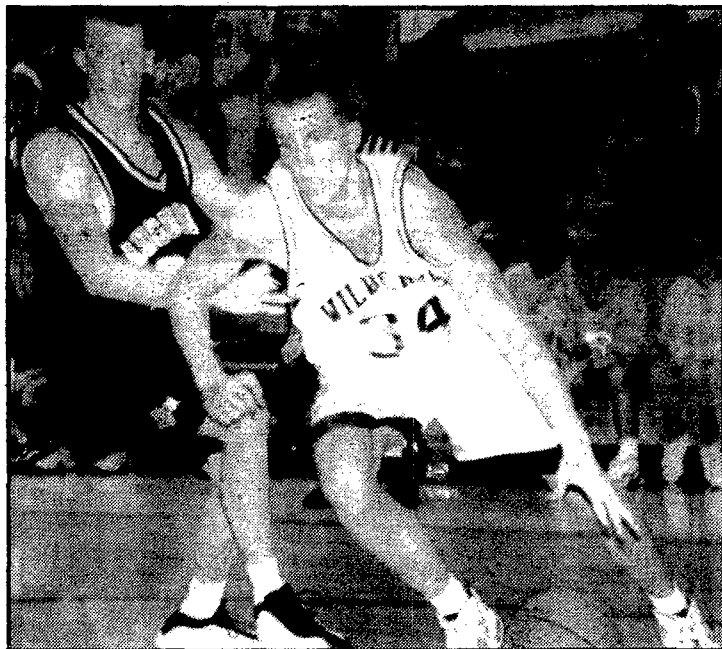
During that stretch Brad Joens scored seven points and Jason Diaz, four.

The 'Cats led 63-57 with 8:09 remaining but after a 20-second timeout by the host team, Northern State got it rolling with a 27-10 scoring run to win by 11.

Northern State's 11-point win was a little bit deceiving considering it was a four-point game at 75-71 with 29 seconds remaining.

Wolves' guard Scott Hansen was 6-6 from the free throw line during the final seconds and led all scorers with 24 points.

"I thought the key to the game came when they (Northern State) called that



**WAY TO GO  
CATS! 23-5**

*The Final Touch*  
110 South Logan  
375-2035  
Located in Vakoc Home  
Building Center

**Wonderful Job  
This Season WSC,  
Congratulations!**

**ARNIE'S  
FORD  
MERCURY**

119 East 3rd St., Wayne  
375-3780





**Congratulations,  
Wayne State Wildcats  
on a Great Season!**



**OTTE**  
CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Wayne, NE 68787  
(402) 375-1280

**Congratulations  
Wildcats!**

Justin Cole,  
Color  
Commentator



Mark  
Ahmann,  
Play-by-Play

We're proud to be associated with the quality staff and athletes of Wayne State College.

As the exclusive originator of Wildcat Football and Basketball broadcasts we want to thank you for all your cards, letters and comments the past 9 months. Like the Wildcats, we'll use the off-season to improve and make sure every fan has a loud and clear signal for every game.

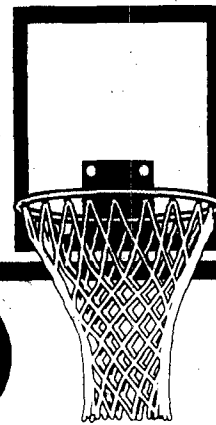
Plan to tune 108 FM for every exciting Wayne State Football and Basketball game next fall and winter!

Listen for the Coaches Show  
Monday nights during Football  
and Basketball Season

**KWPN**  
**FM-108**

**1998-99 Schedule / Results**

Date	Opponent	Score
Nov. 14	Mount Marty	W, 76-70
Nov. 17	at South Dakota State	L, 75-80
Nov. 20	Morningside #	W, 82-75
Nov. 21	South Dakota #	W, 75-59
Nov. 25	at Wayne State (Mich.)	L, 65-78
Nov. 27	at Lake Superior State	W, 92-80
Dec. 2	Augustana (S.D.)	W, 96-62
Dec. 5	at Nebraska-Omaha	W, 74-67
Dec. 9	at Minn. State-Mankato	W, 71-56
Dec. 11	Rockford (Ill.)	W, 110-82
Dec. 19	St. Francis (Ill.)	W, 75-47
Jan. 2	at Rollins (Fla.)	W, 72-50
Jan. 3	at Tampa (Fla.)	W, 76-60
Jan. 9	at Minnesota-Morris *	W, 79-45
Jan. 13	Southwest State *	W, 84-67
Jan. 16	at Rockhurst (Mo.)	W, 80-73
Jan. 20	Northern State *	W, 78-70
Jan. 23	Bemidji State *	W, 83-50
Jan. 27	at Briar Cliff	W, 93-77
Jan. 30	Drury (Mo.)	W, 73-60
Feb. 3	at Southwest State *	W, 65-62
Feb. 6	Minnesota-Morris *	W, 85-60
Feb. 10	at Northern State *	L, 73-84
Feb. 13	at Drury (Mo.)	L, 62-65 OT
Feb. 17	Briar Cliff	W, 78-59
Feb. 20	at Bemidji State *	W, 90-57
Feb. 27	Rockhurst	W, 89-65



Home games in bold

# Quad State Classic  
games at WSC

\* Northern Sun  
Conference schools



**Congratulations**  
on a 23-5  
Season from the  
Recreation Employees  
of Wayne State

# Men still number one in regionals

Twenty-six down and one to go!  
The Wayne State men's basketball team improved to 22-4 on the season with a pair of wins Feb. 17 and 20.

The Wildcats sprinted to a big lead against Briar Cliff in Wayne, and won by 19, 78-59.

The host team led 38-25 at the intermission and out-scored the Chargers, 40-34 in the second half.

"Our defense played much better than

The 'Cats finished with 12 turnovers but forced 20 with Diaz leading the way with three steals. Eric Henderson swatted a pair of Briar Cliff shots and hauled down five rebounds.

**IN BEMIDJI ON** Feb. 20, the 'Cats jumped on the host team early and rolled to a 90-57 victory against Bemidji State.

The 'Cats trailed just once in the game at 1-0 before Jason Diaz put WSC ahead for good with a three-pointer — one of six on the day for Diaz who led the winners with 18 points.

"We absolutely dominated team on defense," McDermott said. "We jumped on them early and never let them have a chance to get back into the game."

WSC led the host team, 42-24 at the half and out-scored the Beavers, 48-33 in the second half.

Tyler Johnson followed Diaz's 18-point performance with 14 and moved into second place on the all-time scoring list at WSC.

The senior point guard also dished out seven assists and hauled down five boards.

Brad Joens and Matt VanVoorst were also in double figures with 10 apiece.

WSC absolutely dominated the boards to the tune of 42-20 with Jon Dolliver hauling down a game-high eight caroms while Jason Herlitzke had seven rebounds.

**WSC 78 — Briar Cliff 59**

**WSC:** Jason Diaz, 16; Brad Joens, 12; Jon Dolliver, 11; Tyler Johnson, 11; Matt VanVoorst, 8; Jason Herlitzke, 7; Eric Henderson, 5; Scott Hansen, 2; Nathan Mulder, 2; Rory Williams, 2; Brian Hoffman, 2. **FG's:** 25-57-44%; **FT's:** 23-30-77%.

**WSC 90 — Bemidji State 57**

**WSC:** Jason Diaz, 18; Tyler Johnson, 14; Brad Joens, 10; Matt VanVoorst, 10; Eric Henderson, 8; Jason Herlitzke, 7; Jon Dolliver, 6; Rory Williams, 6; Brian Hoffman, 5; Nathan Mulder, 4; Kevin Lingenfelter, 2. **FG's:** 31-59-52%; **FT's:** 18-22-82%. **RECORD:** 22-4.



we did in Sioux City against Briar Cliff the first time around," WSC coach McDermott said. "It was also good to see us win convincingly without shooting the ball real well."

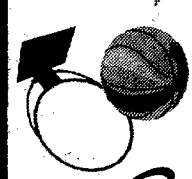
The first time the two teams clashed, Briar Cliff's DJ Dunbar and Antone Hubert combined to score 49 points.

This time around however, the 'Cats defense dug their claws in and held the dynamic duo to just 17 combined points.

WSC was led by Jason Diaz with 16 points with Brad Joens chipping in 12. Jon Dolliver and Tyler Johnson each finished with 11 points and Johnson notched a double-double with 10 assists to go with his 11 points. It was his 13th career double-double.

The 'Cats were edged on the boards, 39-38 with Jon Dolliver hauling down a team-high eight caroms while Joens finished with six.







## GREAT JOB ON A 23-5 SEASON WAYNE STATE WILDCATS!

**Malcolm, Harder & Associates, CPA**  
112 East 2nd St. • Wayne, NE  
402-375-3283

## "WE BACK THE CATS"



**5 ATMS TO SERVE YOU  
INCLUDING OUR ATM IN THE  
WAYNE STATE STUDENT CENTER**



**"WHERE THE STUDENTS BANK"**

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAYNE**

MEMBER FDIC

## GREAT JOB!



### CONGRATULATIONS ON A 23-5 BASKETBALL SEASON WAYNE STATE CATS!



**MEDICAP**  
PHARMACY®

202 N. Pearl St.  
Wayne, NE  
375-2922

# Cats down Rockhurst in finale

To the victors go the spoils!  
The Wayne State men's basketball team was rewarded for a fantastic regular season by being awarded the North Central Regional Division II Basketball Tournament which started March 4.

The Wildcats closed out regular season action with an 89-65 victory over visiting Rockhurst College out of Kansas City, Miss.

For three-fourths of the game however, the route was definitely not on.

The emotion wrapped into the final season game for the seniors with the program, the speculation of being a host for the coming tournament and the fact it was Parent's Night were several factors which may have swayed some focus away from the game.

The Hawks soared to a 21-7 lead in the first half at the 10:36 mark before WSC began chipping away.

A 16-4 scoring run closed the gap to just two points at 25-23 but Rockhurst made another mini-run to lead by seven at 30-23 with 3:01 remaining in the opening stanza.

A Rory Williams lay-up and a short jumper by Brad Joens cut the gap to three and Williams followed with a free throw to make it 30-28 before Joens

drained a long three-pointer to give WSC its first lead at 31-30.

Still, it took a Nathan Mulder three-pointer with one second left in the half to put WSC ahead at the break, 34-33.

"We were pretty fired up heading into the game with everything that was going on around the game," WSC coach Greg McDermott said. "We may have been too fired up and Rockhurst took advantage in that first half."

Following Rockhurst's early spurt of a 14-point lead, WSC went on to out-score the visiting Hawks, 82-44 the rest of the way.

The visitors final lead of the game came at the 14:35 mark at 46-45. WSC put things in overdrive at that point and would score 44 points over the final 14 minutes while holding the Hawks to just 19.

Tyler Johnson, who has just about etched his name in every category of WSC's recordbooks led the way with 19 points while dishing out a game-high nine assists.

Johnson is the second all-time leading scorer in WSC history with 1,602 points while holding a commanding lead as the all-time assist leader at 601.

In fact, individually for seasons with

most assists, Johnson ranks first, second and third on the all-time charts.

The senior from Hebron scored 12 of his game-high 19 points in the first half and led WSC's come-from behind surge.

Jon Dolliver enjoyed a perfect 6-6 night from the field which included a

35-27 with Diaz leading the way with eight caroms while Matt VanVoorst had six.

McDermott said he's obviously proud of the efforts of his squad who finished the regular season at 23-4.

"To reach new heights after being disappointed the last couple years despite 20-win seasons really shows the character of this team," McDermott said. "We've been ranked number one in the Region for 10 weeks so it would have been very difficult to have that taken away from us."

"Mac" said playing the NCAA Regional Tournament in the friendly confines of Rice Auditorium is something that not only his team hopes to take advantage of, but the entire community can as well.

WSC will play the winner of Nebraska-Kearney and Northern State. The other first round game pits South Dakota from the North Central Conference and Mesa State of the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference. That winner plays RMAC champ, Metro State.

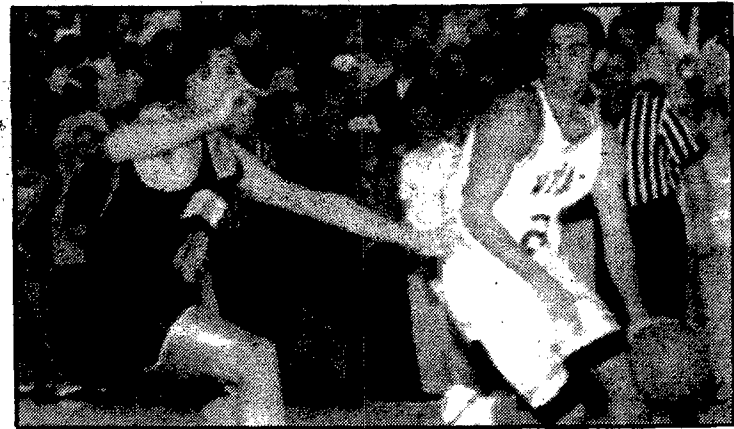
**WSC 89 — Rockhurst 65**  
WSC: Tyler Johnson, 19; Brad Joens, 15; Jon Dolliver, 15; Jason Diaz, 8; Rory Williams, 7; Jason Herlitzke, 6; Nathan Mulder, 6; Brian Hoffman, 5; Kevin Lingenfelter, 2; Scott Hansen, 2; Eric Henderson, 2.



couple slam dunks which drew the partisan crowd of 1,749 to their feet.

Dolliver would score 15 total points as did Brad Joens. Jason Diaz scored eight in his final regular season home game and Rory Williams came off the bench to score seven points and dish out five assists. Brian Hoffman closed out his regular season career with a five-point performance over the final three minutes.

The 'Cats out-rebounded Rockhurst,



For information on services and programs available at Providence Medical Center, please call (402) 375-3600

**Providence Medical Center**  
1200 PROVIDENCE ROAD • WAYNE, NEBRASKA 68787  
"Because We Care"

**Congratulations WSC Wildcats  
on a Great Season from everyone  
at Providence Medical Center**

**Way To Go Cats**  
Good Luck Next Season!

**FIRST SOURCE**  
TITLE & ESCROW CO.  
112 E. 2nd, Wayne • 375-5605

# WSC to host NCAA-II Regional

The Wayne State College men's basketball team earned the No. 1 seed and will host this week's North Central Regional Basketball Championships.



(Colo.) in a 6 p.m. contest on March 4. Mesa State, which was the runner-up at the RMAC tournament, received an at-large bid into the tournament with a 21-8 overall record. The winner of the South Dakota-Mesa State game will face Metropolitan State March 5 at 6 p.m.

The other first round game features fourth-seeded Nebraska-Kearney (22-6) against Northern State (S.D.), which won the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference title. The Lopers and Wolves square off at 8 p.m. March 4, with the winner facing Wayne State on March 5 at 8 p.m.

The regional championship game is slated for 7 p.m. on March 6.

The following is the tournament schedule.

**Thursday, March 4**

(3) South Dakota vs. (6) Mesa State, 6 p.m.

(4) Nebraska-Kearney vs. (5) Northern State, 8 p.m.

**Friday, March 5**

(2) Metropolitan State vs. South Dakota - Mesa State winner, 6 p.m.

(1) Wayne State vs. Nebraska-Kearney - Northern State winner, 8 p.m.

**Saturday, March 6**

Championship Game, 7 p.m.

The streak began the day after Thanksgiving when the 'Cats defeated Lake Superior State, 92-80 and lasted until Feb. 10 when they lost 84-73 at Northern State.

During its winning streak, Wayne State spent six weeks in the NABC/Division II Bulletin Top 10. The Wildcats climbed as high as No. 3 in the poll.

Much of the Wayne State's success has come at Rice Auditorium where the Wildcats were 13-0 this season. The 'Cats have won 17 straight home games and 46 of their last 48 home contests, dating back to January of 1996.

Also drawing a bye is No. 2 seed Metropolitan State (Colo.), who won the Rock Mountain Athletic Conference Tournament over the weekend. The Roadrunners are 24-5 on the season.

North Central Conference champion

South Dakota (22-5) is the No. 3 seed and will play sixth-seeded Mesa State

Actin began March 4 and concluded March 6 at Rice Auditorium.

The Wildcats, who own a 23-4 overall record, are making their first NCAA Tournament appearance. As the tournament's top seed, WSC will receive a first round bye.

Wayne State, which has now won at least 20 games three straight seasons, has been the No. 1 team in the region since late December.

The Wildcats, which were bypassed for the regional tournament the past two seasons, enjoyed a school-record 17-game winning streak this year.



**Great Job  
This Season  
Wayne State  
Wildcats  
Way To  
Go!**



**The Liquor Barn/  
375-5174**

**Wayne Agri Service  
118 E. 2nd St., Wayne,  
375-2381**

**Congratulations**

**Wildcats!**

**23-5 Season**

**Pamida**

*HomeTown Values*

**East HWY 35 • Wayne, Nebraska • 375-1544**



# Season ends with 23-5 record

The Wayne State men's basketball team had their season ended in heart-breaking fashion in the semifinal round of the North Central Regional Championships March 5 in Rice Auditorium.

The top seeded Wildcats were upset by fourth-seeded Nebraska-Kearney in overtime, 94-92.

The 'Cats ended up being in Harms way most of the evening as Kearney freshman guard Anthony Harms lit the

points with the Lopers taking a 35-16 advantage with just over eight minutes left in the first half.

WSC went on a 7-0 run late in the first half to cut the gap to single digits at 48-40 behind four points by Tyler Johnson and a three-pointer by Brad Joens but Harms stung the 'Cats with a three-pointer—one of seven on the night for the Filley freshman, to give UNK a 51-40 halftime lead.

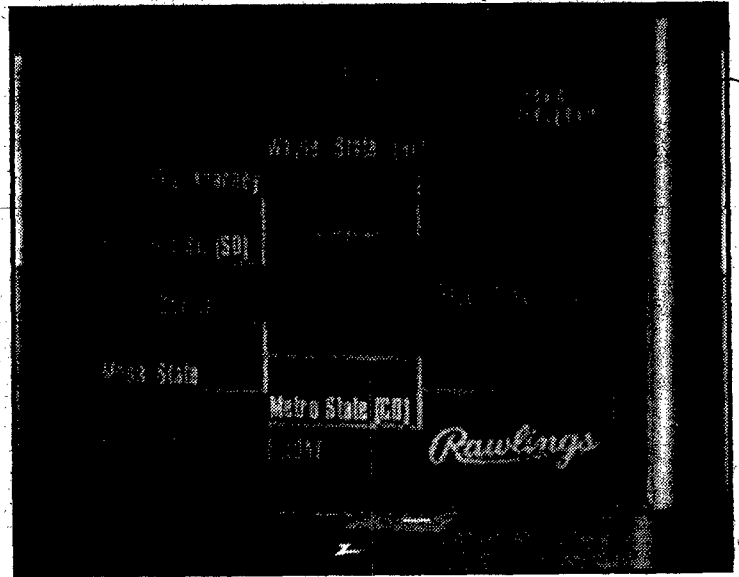
The Lopers upped their lead to 17 early in the second half at 62-45 and the margin stayed between 12 and 16 points until the final five minutes.

WSC trailed 78-63 with 4:53 remaining before closing out regulation on an 18-3 run to force overtime.

During that stretch senior Jason Diaz came alive on the offensive end, scoring 10 consecutive points to pull the 'Cats to within seven at 80-73 with 2:58 left.

Johnson then penetrated the Lopers defense and powered a one-hand dunk and then followed on the next possession with a pair of free throws to draw the 'Cats to within four points at 81-77 with 1:10 remaining.

Diaz then connected on a three-pointer to close the gap to one at 81-80 and Johnson tied the game with 24 seconds left by hitting one of two free throws.



host team up for 37 points.

WSC got out of the gates very slowly, scoring just three points in the first five minutes while UNK raced to an 18-3 advantage.

That lead would later grow to 19

UNK turned the ball over on its last possession of regulation and the 'Cats had 3.4 seconds left to set up a play from half court.

Johnson got the inbounds pass and dished off to Brad Joens who fired a three-pointer at the buzzer which rimmed away.

WSC appeared to have the advantage going to overtime as UNK's all-American Eric Strand had fouled out and Marcus Harris fouled out early in the overtime.

WSC led the entire overtime until the 13 second mark when Harms fired a three-pointer off a missed free throw attempt by Lindley Thompson to give the Lopers a 94-92 lead.

The 'Cats final shot attempt was errant and the season was over. WSC's first lead of the game came in overtime at 82-81 and the biggest lead was four at 92-88 with 1:46 remaining in overtime.

Tyler Johnson led WSC in his final game as a Wildcat with 23 points and Eric Henderson scored a season-high 19 points while hauling down a game-high 12 rebounds.

Jason Diaz scored 17 points in his final contest and Brad Joens finished with 15. Nathan Mulder scored all nine of his points in the first half and Matt VanVoorst finished with nine points as well.

WSC was out-rebounded by a 44-39 margin. Johnson dished out nine assists and the 'Cats committed 15 turnovers while forcing 16. Jon Dolliver finished with seven rebounds and three steals while Henderson added two blocked shots to his solid all-around performance.

WSC ended the season with a 23-5 record.



Great Job

Congratulations on a 23-5 Basketball Season Wildcats & Coaching Staff!



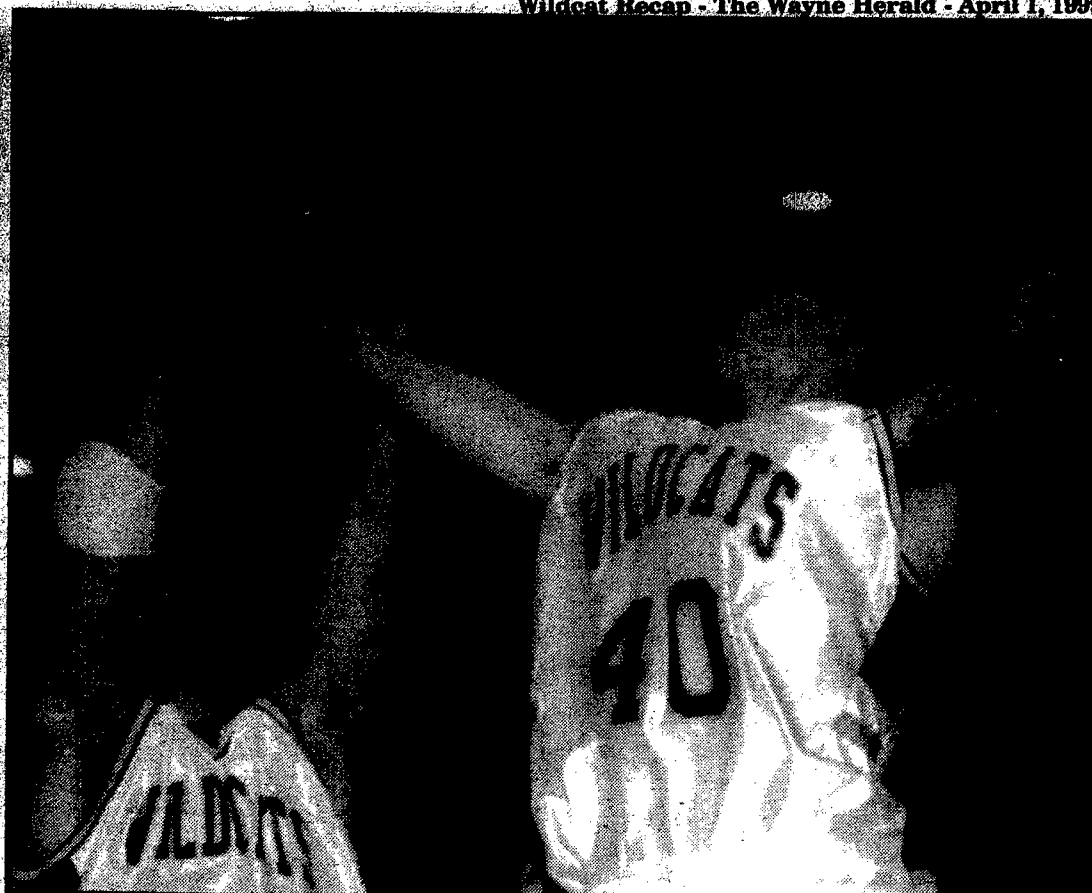
**Farmers & Merchants State Bank**  
321 Main Street  
Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
402-375-2043



**Good Job  
Wayne State Wildcats  
on a 23-5 Season**



**Terra** East HWY 35  
Wayne, NE  
375-3510



**Congratulations**  
on a Great Basketball  
Season Wayne State!

**RadioShack** Office Connection  
You've got questions. We've got answers.

613 Main • Wayne, NE • 375-1107

**W  
A  
Y  
  
T  
O  
  
G  
O**

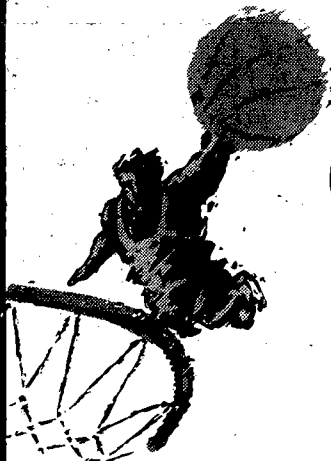
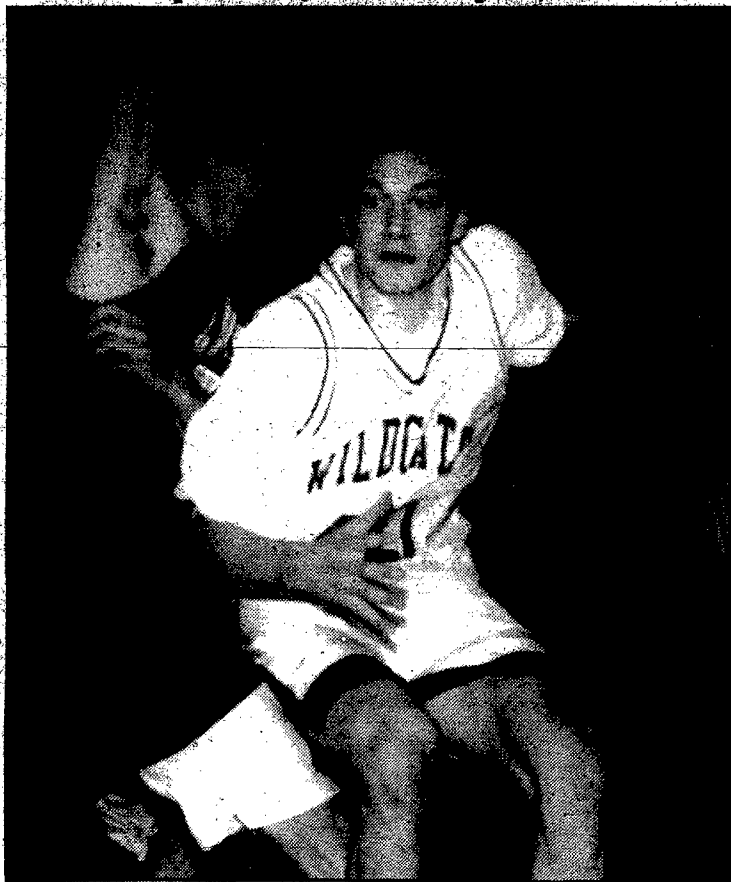
23-5



**Great Job  
This  
Season**

Melodee Lanes  
1221 Lincoln Street  
Wayne, Nebraska  
375-3390

**W  
I  
L  
D  
C  
A  
T  
S**



# GREAT JOB!

CONGRATULATIONS WAYNE STATE WILDCATS ON A GREAT BASKETBALL SEASON!



**Property Exchange**

112 W 2nd Street  
Wayne, Nebraska 68787  
402-375-2134

## Way To go Wildcats!

Congratulations on a Great Season!

**STUDENT BOOKSTORE**

1034 1/2 Main, Wayne • 375-2982

# Post season honors to Tyler Johnson

Post-season honors are beginning to roll in for Wayne State College men's basketball player Tyler Johnson.

The 6-2 senior point guard from Hebron, has been named to a pair of honor teams.

He was named to the National Association of Basketball Coaches North Central District First Team and the Daktronics North Central All-Region First Team, as selected by the sports information directors.

Johnson was an instrumental figure for the Wildcats this season. He averaged 14.7 points and 6.0 assists per game as he directede WSC to a 23-4 regular season record and the number one seed in the North Central Regional Championships.

A second team selection to both squads last season, Johnson led the Wildcats in scoring in 10-of-27 games this season, including a season-high 31 in an 82-75 win over Morningside. The four-year starting floor general also recorded three double-doubles, bringing his career total to 13.

In leading Wayne State to its third consecutive 20-win season and its first appearance in the NCAA Division II Tournament, Johnson became the school's all-time second-leading scorer, in addition to his career assist record. Johnson went over the 1600 point and 600 assist plateau.

In addition, Johnson broke the school mark for career free throws attempted (705) and was 15 made free throws



behind the career mark.

With Johnson at point guard, the Wildcat program enjoyed a resurgence. WSC has a 64-18 record over the past

three seasons. This year, the 'Cats reeled off a school record 17 straight victories en route to a number three national ranking in the NABC Division II Bulletin Top 25 Poll.

DeMarcus Anzures of Metro State; Nathan Blessen of USD; Enoch Dix of St. Cloud State; Chad Mustard of North Dakota and Brad Shick of Western State.

The Wildcats spent six weeks in the top 10 before finishing the regular season ranked 11th.


Joining the Wayne State phenom on the North Central District first team was Eric Strand of Kearney; Nathan Blessen of USD; Chad Mustard of North Dakota and Tim West of Morningside.

Joining Johnson on the Daktronics team were Corey Griffin, UNO; Blaine Joerger, Minnesota State-Mankato; Eric Strank, Kearney and Tim West, Morningside.

Second team selections included Blaine Joerger of Minnesota State-Mankato; DeMarcos Anzures of Metro State; Corey Griffin of UNO; Hunter Berg of North Dakota and Anthony Byrd of Southern Colorado.

Second team selections included





**WSC CATS, YOU'VE  
BEEN FUN TO WATCH.  
CONGRATULATIONS  
FOR 3 GREAT YEARS!**

**Edward Jones**



## Tyler Johnson

# Named to 'All-America First Team

Wayne State College's Tyler Johnson was named to the National Association of Basketball Coaches Chevy Silverado Division II Men's Basketball All-America First Team, as voted by the Division II basketball coaches.

In addition, Wildcat head coach Greg McDermott was tabbed the NABC's North Central District Coach of the Year.

Johnson, a 6-2 senior point guard from Hebron, was one of five players named to the first team. Joining him were Antonio Garcia and Dana Williams of national champion Kentucky Wesleyan, Tim West of Morningside College and Eddie Robinson of the University of Central Oklahoma.

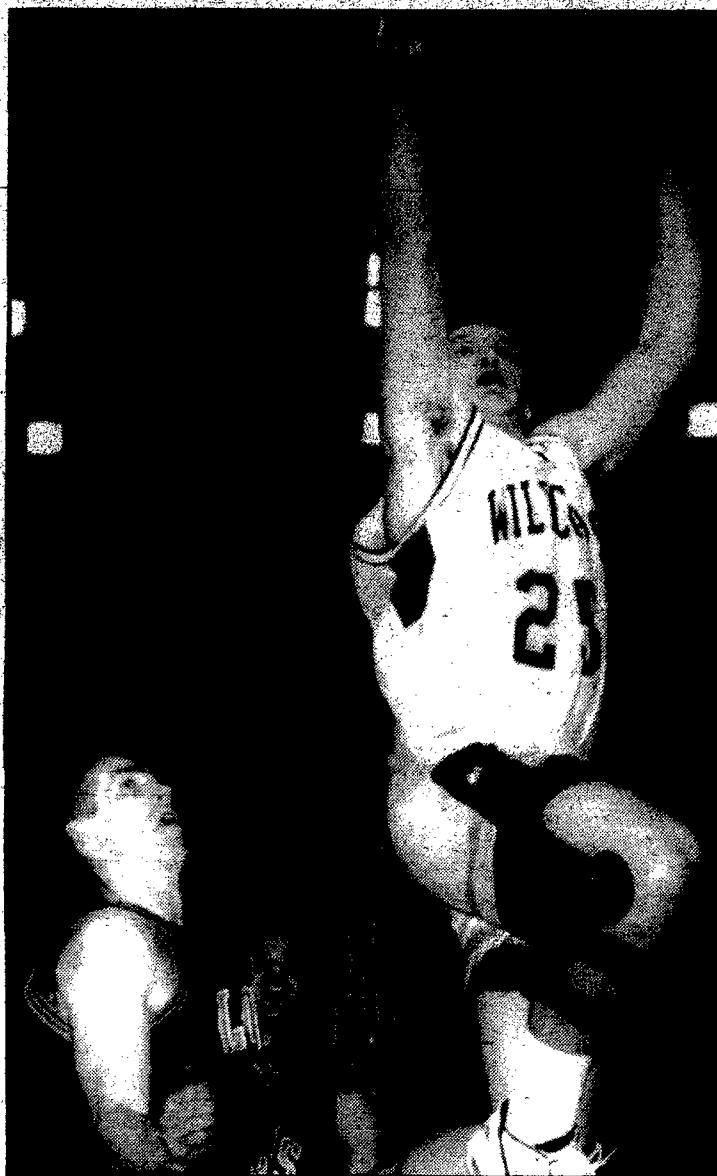
Johnson, who was chosen to the NABC North Central District First Team two weeks ago, becomes the first WSC men's basketball player to earn All-America honors since Wayne State became a Division II program over 10 years ago.

"Coming from a small high school, you never think something like this could ever happen," Johnson said. "This is one of the bigger honors. Not to put down any of the other All-America teams, but to be named to the coaches All-America team shows that you are well-respected by the coaching staffs."

"I felt he deserved to make one of the three All-America teams," McDermott said of Johnson. "But by the same token, I feel he was one of the best point guards in the country and is deserving of first team status."

Johnson was a key figure for the Wildcats this season. He averaged 15.0 points and 6.1 assists per game as he directed WSC to a 23-5 record and the program's first appearance in the North Central Regional Championships.

Johnson led the 'Cats in scoring in 11 of 28 games this season including a season-high 31 points in an 82-75 win over Morningside. The four-year starting floor



general also recorded three double-doubles, bring his career total to 13.

In leading Wayne State to its first appearance in the NCAA Division II tournament, Johnson became the school's all-time second-leading scorer, in addition to his career assist record. Johnson went over the 1,600-point and 600-assist plateau. He finished his career with 1,625 points and 610 career assists.

In addition, Johnson broke the school record for career free throws attempted (719). He just missed the career free throws made record with 520, five short of Larry Coney's record of 525 set from 1958-62.

"There is no way I could have accomplished this without great players right beside me," Johnson said. "It takes a total team effort. This honor is a reflection of the team's success. We all did it together."

IN HIS FIVE seasons at Wayne State, McDermott has taken the Wildcats to new heights. This year, the 'Cats' reeled off a school record 17 straight victories en route to a number three national ranking in the NABC/Division II Bulletin Top 25 poll.

The Wildcats spent six weeks in the top 10 before finishing the regular season ranked 11th.

McDermott, who improved his record at WSC to 90-47 (.657) is now fourth on the WSC career win list and second in winning percentage among individuals who coached at least three seasons at Wayne State.

McDermott has led the 'Cats to three straight 20-win seasons the past three years, something that had not been done since the 1967-68, 1968-69 and 1969-70 seasons.

With McDermott at the helm and Johnson running the show on the court, the Wildcat program posted a 64-19 record over the past three seasons.

**GREAT YEAR  
COACH MAC & TEAM  
CONGRATULATIONS!**



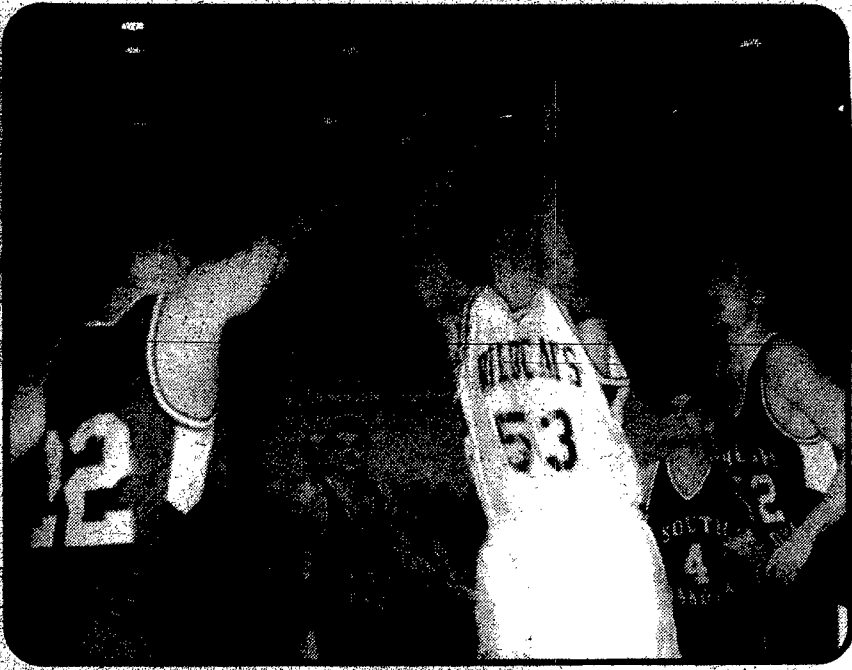
Stadium Sports  
120 Logan  
Wayne, NE 68787  
402-375-3213

**FROM OUR  
"LEGENDS" TO YOURS,  
THANKS FOR A  
GREAT YEAR!**

Legends  
202 Main, Wayne  
375-5318

Jane Ahmann  
Monica Sievers  
Irene Fletcher





# A Smashing Success Season!

